

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 23-cv-10741

Total Deleted Page(s) = 12
Page 64 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 65 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 110 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3;
Page 117 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 118 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3;
Page 149 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 151 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 153 ~ b6 - -1, 3; b7C - -1, 3; b7D - -3;
Page 154 ~ b7D - -1, 3;
Page 165 ~ b6 - -3; b7C - -3; b7D - -1;
Page 167 ~ b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7D - -1, 3;
Page 168 ~ b6 - -3, 4, 6; b7C - -3, 4, 6; b7D - -1, 3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

URGENT 3-6-61 7-16 PM DA

TO SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK /4/, ST. LOUIS, WASHINGTON FIELD AND BALTIMORE
FROM DIRECTOR 1P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPI. WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED
INVESTIGATION OF DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS
PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO SEVEN,
ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES
ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS. HE IS
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GOVERNMENT, HARVARD UNIVERSITY. SEE
QUOTE WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE
CERTAIN NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THOROUGH
INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE INCLUDING PERIODS OF
UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL
IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION
AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE
DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE REPORTED INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES.
ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL
LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE
THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, ONE NINE SIX ONE IS MET
FAIL.

END & ACK PLS

WA R 3 NY JFA

OPEN (C) 161
ORIGIN B DATE 3/7/61
SUPV C SER 43

D/L 3/13

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
MAR 6 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1196

F B I

j

Date: 3/7/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS ALBANY AND NEWARK AND WFO
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)
 HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL THREE SIX LAST, NO CC
 NEWARK OR ALBANY. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.
 POSITION, PART HYPHEN TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN
 MAY TWO SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, FUERTH, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE
 WHO-S WHO UNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. KISSINGER WAS DIRECTOR,
 SPECIAL STUDIES PROJECT, ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND, NYC, ONE
 NINE FIVE SIX TO ONE NINE FIVE EIGHT. REPORTEDLY SOCIAL
 FRIEND OF GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AND WROTE HIS SPEECHES ON
 DEFENSE AND STRATEGY DURING PAST CAMPAIGN. ALBANY HANDLE.
 APPOINTEE STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
 COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, ONE NINE FIVE FIVE TO JUNE, ONE
 NINE FIVE SEVEN. THAT STUDY CULMINATED IN BOOK QUOTE NUCLEAR
 WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY UNQUOTE. FOLLOWING PERSONS KNEW
 APPOINTEE WELL IN CONNECTION WITH STUDY COLON THOMAS K.
 FINLETTER, AMBASSADOR TO NATO; PAUL H. NITZE, DEFENSE DEPT;
 DR. MERVIN J. KELLY, BELL LABORATORIES, KEARNEY, NJ. ASSIGN

SH:BW
 161-254
 1 - Spvsr #43

161-254-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 7 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Montgomery

Approved: [Signature]
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent 9:05 M Per [Signature]

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1197

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONTINUOUS ATTENTION AND S L T OUT ALL LEADS
BY TELETYPE. BUDED THREE THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET. WFO
INTERVIEW FINLETTER AND NITZE. NEWARK INTERVIEW KELLY.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1198

F B I

Date: 3/8/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, WASHINGTON
FIELD AND ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST, NO CC
MIAMI OR NEW HAVEN. INVESTIGATION AT WHITE HOUSE REQUEST.POSITION: PART-TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWO
SEVEN, ONE NINE TWO THREE, GERMANY. SEE QUOTE WHO-S WHOUNQUOTE FOR BACKGROUND DATA. MIAMI: OSCAR M. RUEBHAUSEN,
NY ATTORNEY PRESENTLY VACATIONING JUPITER ISLAND CLUB, HOBE
SOUND, FLA., IS CLOSE FRIEND AND ASSOCIATE WHILE APPOINTEEWAS STUDY DIRECTOR, NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND FOREIGN POLICY,
COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, NYC, AND WHILE DIRECTOR OF
SPECIAL STUDIES, ROCKEFELLER BROS. FUND, NYC. NEW HAVEN:BROTHER, WALTER B. KISSINGER, WIFE EUGENIE VAN DROOGE,
RESIDES HILLCREST PARK, GREENWICH, CONN, PAREN MAILING
ADDRESS OLD RIVER ROAD, COS COBB, CONN. ENB PAREN AND IS
EXEC VICE-PRES. ADVANCED VACUUM PRODUCTS, STAMFORD, CONN.CHECK INDICES AND DO CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS. ST. LOUIS:
APPOINTEE NATURALIZED WHILE IN US ARMY AND MATTER WAS

HANDLED BY ARMY IN ROUTINE MANNER. VERIFY FROM SERVICE RECORD.

BW:BW

161-254

1 - Spvsr #43

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent *12/8*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 8 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1199

161-254-3

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

PAGE TWO

WFO: INTERVIEW CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND FRITZ A. KRAEMER,
FOUR THREE ONE NINE FESSENDEN ST, WASHINGTON, DC, WHO
IS EMPLOYED AT PENTAGON, EXTENSION FIVE SIX EIGHT ZERO SIX.
FOR INFO BUREAU PATERNAL UNCLE, ABRAHAM KISSENGER, RESIDES
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, EMPLOYED AS REPRESENTATIVE OF AMERICAN
OPTICAL CO. THREE PATERNAL AUNTS, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU
AND SARAH BLATTNER DEPORTED BY NAZIS TO POLAND ABOUT ONE
NINE FOUR TWO AND ARE PRESUMED DEAD AS NEVER HEARD FROM
AGAIN. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1200

URGENT 3-9-61 4-33 PM GH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, CHARLOTTE,
PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, MIAMI
AND NEW HAVEN

FROM SAC, ST. LOUIS -161-273- 2 PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER. SPI. RE BUREAU TELETYPE, MARCH SIX LAST.
RE TELETYPE REFLECTS WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED INVESTIGATION OF
DR. KISSINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED AS PART- TIME CONSULTANT
TO PRESIDENT. BORN MAY TWENTYSEVEN, NINETEEN TWENTYTHREE, FUERTH,
GERMANY, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES ONE ZERO FOUR FLETCHER ROAD, BELMONT,

MASS. SEE WHO- S WHO FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA. MAKE CERTAIN
NATURALIZATION IS CHECKED. CONDUCT THROUGH INVESTIGATION
COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT.
COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES
MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS
MADE CONCERNING EACH. IF PARENTS ARE DECEASED, SAME SHOULD BE
REPORTED , INCLUDING COMPLETE NAMES. ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD
CONTINUOUS ATTENTION, SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN TO
END PAGE ONE

161-254-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

B. W. C. [Signature]

PAGE TWO

SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN, NEXT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. ARMY SERVICE FOR KISSINGER VERIFIED ST. LOUIS. ARMY RECORDS REFLECT ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CHAPEL HILL, N.C. JULY TWENTYONE, FORTYTHREE, TO SEPT. FIFTEEN, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ARMY SPECIALIZED TRAINING PROGRAM. ALSO ASSIGNED LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA., OCT. EIGHT, FORTYTHREE TO MARCH TWENTY NINE, FORTYTHREE, UNDER ASTP. ATTENDED CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY, FROM NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, TAKING BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. EMPLOYED LEOPOLD ASCHER CORP., TWENTYTWO WEST FIFTEENTH ST., NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NINETEEN THIRTYNINE TO NINETEEN FORTYTHREE, USDC, SPARTANBURG, S.C., PETITION NO. TWO NINE EIGHT EIGHT, CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION NO. FIVE NINE THREE THREE FOUR EIGHT. ADDRESS SIX ONE FIVE WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO. GIVEN DIAGNOSIS OF PSYCHONEUROSIS, MIXED, MODERATE ON AUGUST EIGHT, FORTYFOUR. NO FURTHER DETAILS SHOWN. CHARLOTTE, PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK DIVISIONS CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION. ALL OFFICES NOTE PSYCHONEUROSIS DIAGNOSIS. P.

CHARLOTTE AND MIAMI TO BE ADVISED

END AND ACK IN ORDER PLS

5-41 PM OK FBI WA WS

BA OK FBI BA JD

BS OK FBI BS TJC

PH OK FBI PH SCA

NY M OK FBI NY JFA

NH OK FBI NH JLS

TU DISC

URGENT 3-9-61 6-31 PM MEL

TO DIRECTOR AND SACS BOSTON, NEW YORK //6//, ST. LOUIS,

BALTIMORE, MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, ALBANY, NEWARK AND CHARLOTTE
FROM SAC WASHINGTON FIELD /161-257/ 27

CHANGED HENRY ALFRED HISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HENRY HISSINGER, SPI.
REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST, NO COPIES MIAMI, NEW HAVEN, NEWARK, ALBANY
OR CHARLOTTE. TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE LATTER NAME UNDER WHICH
APPOINTEE WAS NATURALIZED JUNE THIRTEEN FORTYTHREE AT SPARTANBURG,
SOUTH CAROLINA, NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE FIVE NINE NINE THREE THREE
FOUR EIGHT. INVESTIGATION BEING MADE AT REQUEST OF WHITE HOUSE SINCE
APPOINTEE BEING CONSIDERED AS PAST TIME CONSULTANT TO PRESIDENT.
BORN MAY TWENTYSEVEN TWENTYTWO, FUENTE, GERMANY. SEE "WHOS WHO".
CSC FILE REVEALS FOLLOWING BACKGROUND COLON US ARMY, ASN FIVE DASH
NINE FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, NINETEEN FORTYTHREE TO FORTYSIX.
EMPLOYMENT, L. ASCHER CORPORATION, TWO TWO WEST FIFTIETH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTHREE ECIE, DEON, U.S.
ARMY, OBERAMMERMAN, GERMANY, NINETEEN FORTYSIX TO FORTYSEVEN,
OPERATIONS RESEARCH OFFICE, /PROBABLY U. S. ARMY/ CHEVY CHASE,
MARYLAND, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO FIFTYTWO. RESIDENCES, SIX ONE FIVE
FORT WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN FORTYTWO TO FORTYTHREE.

END PAGE ONE

161-254-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 9 1961	
FBI - NEW YORK	

B. V. [Signature]

PAGE TWO

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN TO FORTYEIGHT, FOUR NINE FLORENCE AVENUE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYEIGHT TO FORTYNINE, FOUR NINE FIVE LOWELL AVENUE, NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FORTYNINE TO FIFTY, TWO FIVE THREE E. BOYLSTON STREET, WATERTOWN, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTY TO FIFTYONE, FIVE NINE FRONT STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, NINETEEN FIFTYONE TO NINETEEN FIFTYTWO. CONDUCT THOROUGH INVESTIGATION COVERING ENTIRE ADULT LIFE, INCLUDING PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT. COMPLETE NAMES AND CURRENT ADDRESSES OF ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES MUST BE ASCERTAINED BY ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND APPROPRIATE CHECKS MADE CONCERNING EACH. ASSIGN IMMEDIATELY, AFFORD CONSIDERABLE ATTENTION AND SET OUT ALL LEADS BY TELETYPE. ASSIGN SUFFICIENT PERSONNEL TO INSURE THAT BUDED OF MARCH THIRTEEN WENT IS MET WITHOUT FAIL. P.

CORR LINE FIVE PAGE TWO FIRST WORD SHOULD BE WATERTOWN
END PLS ACK

MS R & NY JTA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 3/10/61	Investigative Period 3/7-10/61
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		Report made by BERTRAM WORTHINGTON	Typed By: mgr
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

Synopsis:

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype, 3/6/61.
Washington Field and St. Louis teletypes, 3/9/61.

- R U C -

INFORMANTS:

Source
New York T-1

(by request)
Contacted by SA ARTHUR COPPEL

File where located
Instant report

b7D -3

New York T-2

(by request)
Contacted by SA COPPEL

Instant report

b7D -3

Approved: <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 1 - Bureau ① - New York (161-254) <i>[Signature]</i>		161-254-6	
		Searched _____	
		Serialized <i>[initials]</i>	
		Indexed <i>[initials]</i>	
		Filed <i>[initials]</i>	

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1205

NY 161-254

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed in the attached report, and T symbols were utilized only because the sources must be concealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that appointee's parents, LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER and his in-laws, HUGO and JULIA FLEISCHER, are subjects of AER files 100-52215 and 100-37698, respectively, which files contain no information pertinent to this investigation.

- B* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: BERTRAM WORTHINGTON
Date: March 10, 1961

Office: New York, New York

Field Office File No.: New York 161-254

Bureau File No.:

Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Education CCNY verified; no unfavorable information. Employments Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Council on Foreign Relations and Leopold Ascher Brush Corp. verified. Supervisor and associates above employments recommend very highly as to character and loyalty. Appointee considered well qualified expert. No arrest record appointee or family members. No credit record for appointee or wife; no unfavorable credit information concerning father. Names and location of family members set out. Father-in-law, HUGO FLEISCHER, inmate state hospital since 1947; his mental disorder not hereditary.

- R U C -

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1207

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Education

City College,
College of the City of New York
23rd Street and Lexington Avenue
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, Mr. JERRY TEPPER, College Office Assistant, advised SA WILLIAM P. MULLALLY from records that HENRY KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, was enrolled as a student in the evening session from February, 1941, and withdrew upon the completion of the school year in June, 1943. He majored in Business Administration. Mr. TEPPER said that this information was obtained from a record card and that the card contained no additional information of a background nature and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the appointee. Mr. TEPPER stated that because of the turnover in the student body and the instructional staff since 1943, he was unable to suggest anyone who would personally recall Mr. KISSINGER.

NY 161-254

Employment

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street,
New York, New York

On March 7, 1961, Dr. PHILLIP E. MOSELY, Director of Studies, advised that he first met Dr. KISSINGER as a young Harvard University historian in approximately January, 1955. He said that at that time, the Council had a project in mind for the study of nuclear weapons and that after a long interview with KISSINGER, at Harvard, KISSINGER was offered the directorship of the study. He said that in September, 1955, Mr. KISSINGER came to New York City to direct the study. Dr. MOSELY said that the study ultimately resulted in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy" which was published by the Council. He said that Dr. KISSINGER remained as director of the study until early 1957, at which time he took over the directorship of special studies at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund in New York City. Dr. MOSELY stated that the appointee remains a member in good standing of the Council. He stated that while working in New York City, Dr. KISSINGER resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York. He said that during his entire period of employment both with the Council and with the Rockefeller Fund, Dr. KISSINGER was on leave from his post at Harvard University.

Dr. MOSELY went on to say that Dr. KISSINGER has one of the most brilliant minds in the United States. He said that he is a driving, meticulous worker, and has an immense knowledge of military technology, strategy and weapons systems. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is also deeply interested in and concerned with the problems of disarmament and armament limitations. He said that he is a man of the highest integrity and is completely devoted to the national interests.

NY 161-254

Dr. NOSELY further advised that the appointee, for several years, was editor of the publication "Confluence" which had its headquarters at Harvard University and which is now defunct. He concluded by stating that he does not know any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family and he stated he would recommend him most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive Director, advised that he has been a close friend and professional associate of Dr. KISSINGER since 1954. He said that his own family and that of Dr. KISSINGER frequently exchange visits in each others homes. He said that it is his understanding that Dr. KISSINGER's parents reside in the Greater New York area and that he has one brother also in this area, but that he has never met the parents or the brother. He said that in his opinion, Dr. KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant men in the United States today, that he is a highly qualified expert in the fields of military strategy, military technology, and disarmament. He said that he is a thorough, meticulous worker, who has very little time for social activities. He said that although born in Germany, Dr. KISSINGER has always exhibited a deep loyalty to the United States and to the democratic principals of this nation. He said that he is a man of the finest character and highest integrity and that his associates are persons of equally fine character and reputation. He recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a high level position with the United States Government.

On March 7, 1961, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, editor, "Foreign Affairs", advised that he has known HENRY KISSINGER for approximately the past five or six years. He said he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter was an unknown historian at Harvard University. He said that at that time, he was looking for an assistant managing editor for "Foreign Affairs", and that while he felt that Dr. KISSINGER was an excellent man for the position, he did not feel that he had a sufficient literary background for the post. He said that Dr. KISSINGER submitted an article for publication in "Foreign Affairs" and that upon reading it, he had suggested the appointee for the Directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study.

NY 161-254

Mr. ARMSTRONG stated that in his acquaintanceship with Dr. KISSINGER, he has found him to be patriotic, loyal to the United States, and devoted to the best interests of this nation. He said that he has a great personal liking for Dr. KISSINGER as well as great esteem as a scholar. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is studious, thoughtful and careful in all his work. He said that his ideas are original and are never a rehash of someone else's ideas. He said that he is an energetic, driving worker, who has little time for anything else outside of his work. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is thoroughly reliable in every respect and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position in the government. Mr. ARMSTRONG said that he is not acquainted with any of the members of Dr. KISSINGER's family.

On March 7, 1961, Mr. JOHN CAMPBELL, Director of Political Studies, advised that he has been a professional acquaintance of Dr. KISSINGER since 1955, when the latter accepted the directorship of the Nuclear Weapons Study. He said that he has had numerous lunches and dinners with Dr. KISSINGER, but that they have been on a professional level and the two families have never met. He said that until he joined the Council, Dr. KISSINGER was an unknown. He said that the appointee gained a national prominence upon the publication of his book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy", which was the end product of the Council study. He said that Dr. KISSINGER has a brilliant mind and a great knowledge of national strategy and the problem of disarmament. He said that he has an original mind which is always seeking new angles and always looks forward. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is politically non-partisan and is very well known both by the military and by the State Department. He said that he is an expert on national strategy and military weapons systems and is deeply concerned with the problems of arms limitations and disarmament. Mr. CAMPBELL said that Dr. KISSINGER is completely devoted to the best interests of the United States and is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity. He recommended him most highly for a top level position in the KENNEDY Administration.

NY 161-254

Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Incorporated
30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York, New York

On March 8, 1961, DANA S. CREEL, Director, advised he first became acquainted with HENRY KISSINGER in 1956, when the latter became director of special studies, which studies culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America." He said that Dr. KISSINGER was in charge of setting up the studies, selecting the panel, and worked with the various authors and panels personally. He said that he was the key man in the whole project. He said that he terminated his association with the project officially in June of 1958, in order to return to Harvard University lest he lose his tenure. He said, however, that he has remained a Consultant until the present time.

Mr. CREEL said that Dr. KISSINGER has a superior, outstanding mind, and is an expert of the highest order on national strategy and military technology, as well as having a deep concern about the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. He said that he is a driving worker, who demands the utmost from his co-workers. He said, however, that he is flexible and in discussions, he is always willing to see the other person's viewpoint. He said that he is a good team man. Mr. CREEL said that although he considers himself a good friend of Dr. KISSINGER, he has had really little social contact with him on an intimate basis. He said that Dr. KISSINGER just does not have sufficient time for social trivia or small talk. He said that Dr. KISSINGER is a man of unquestioned loyalty, who is deeply concerned for the welfare of this country. He said that his greatest strength lies in the international field, where, unlike most experts, he has a broad view embracing strategy in all its aspects, political, economic, as well as military. He said that he is a man of the highest personal and professional integrity and that he would recommend him most highly for an important position with the government. Mr. CREEL concluded by stating that he has never met Dr. KISSINGER's parents or brother, but he has met his wife socially on numerous occasions and was very favorably impressed by her.

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Miss NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York, advised that she first met Dr. KISSINGER in 1955 through Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER who was then doing a project for President EISENHOWER. She said that in 1956 Dr. KISSINGER joined the Rockefeller Fund as Director of the Special Studies Project and remained with the project until he resigned in June, 1958 to return to Harvard University. She said that since 1956, she has been a close personal friend of DR. KISSINGER and his [redacted]. She has visited in their home over the years as they have in her home. She said that on several occasions she has met Dr. KISSINGER's parents who reside on Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, but that she has never met his brother, WALTER, who resides in Connecticut. She said that Dr. KISSINGER's wife was also born in Germany and that the appointee met his wife in Cambridge, Massachusetts, while he was attending Harvard University. She said that from approximately September, 1955 until June, 1958, the KISSINGERs resided at 225 East 73rd Street, New York, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

Miss HANKS said that Dr. KISSINGER was the actual organizer and was the key man in the Special Studies Project which culminated in the soon to be published book "Prospect for America". She said that he is an extremely brilliant man, completely devoted to his work and a man who does not have much time for social activities. She said that to the best of her knowledge he has no friends or close associates outside of professional circles. Miss HANKS further advised that in her opinion KISSINGER is one of the most brilliant and well informed men in the United States today on the problem of national strategy, military technology and the problems of disarmament and arms limitations. She said that he is completely devoted to his work and drives himself to excess in his work. She said that he has the best interests of the United States at heart and is devoting his life to making people aware of the problems of our world strategy, and in seeking solutions to those problems. She said that he and his wife are persons of the highest personal integrity and that their loyalty to the United States is above reproach. She recommended Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a top level position in the United States Government.

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Council, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, advised SA JOHN J. KILCOMMONS that he first met Dr. KISSINGER when the latter accepted the directorship of the Special Studies Project in 1956 and has had a professional acquaintanceship with him in connection with the special studies since that time. He said that he has had no social contact with Dr. KISSINGER and knows nothing concerning his family background. Mr. LOCKWOOD said that KISSINGER has a keen, penetrating, analytical mind and is one of the most brilliant men in the country today in the field of strategy, weapons systems and disarmament. He said that he is a single-minded driving worker who is completely devoted to the task at hand. He said that in his opinion he is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity who is completely devoted to the United States and the Democratic principal. He said that he would recommend Dr. KISSINGER most highly for a responsible position in the United States Government.

On March 9, 1961, CHARLES P. NOYES, Counsellor, United States Mission to the United Nations, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA DANIEL J. MAHAR, JR., that he has enjoyed a professional association with Dr. KISSINGER since about 1954, having worked with him at the Council on Foreign Relations and on the special studies project at the Rockefeller Brothers Fund. His social contact, he said, has been limited to occasional luncheons. He is not acquainted with the appointee's wife or his other family members.

Mr. NOYES described Dr. KISSINGER as a brilliant individual who enjoys the confidence of a great many highly placed persons. He said that the appointee is a man of the highest professional and personal integrity and that his loyalty to the United States is above reproach. He recommended the appointee without reservation for a responsible position in the government.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1961, JAMES A. PERKINS, Vice President, Carnegie Corporation, 2 East 48th Street, New York, New York, advised SA MULLALLY that he has known HENRY KISSINGER continuously on a close professional basis for the past five years. He first met KISSINGER at the Council on Foreign Relations when both were working on the study which culminated in the book "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy". He said that he continued his association with the appointee on the special studies project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, of which studies KISSINGER was the director. He further advised that the appointee has been the recipient of several grants from the Carnegie Corporation for research seminars.

Mr. PERKINS went on to say that KISSINGER is of the highest moral character and is a man of great integrity in both his professional and personal life. He said that the appointee is completely loyal to the United States and is dedicated to the service of the nation and that he would recommend him unqualifiedly for a position of trust and responsibility in the government.

Leopold Ascher Brush Corporation
22 West 15th Street
New York, New York

On March 10, 1961, LAWRENCE ASCHER, President, advised SA MULLALLY that there are no records available covering the period of HENRY KISSINGER's employment with this firm. He said, however, that he personally recalls that the appointee was employed in the shipping room of this concern for approximately three years in the early 1940's. He stated that he had been a most satisfactory employee in all respects, ambitious, intelligent and industrious. He voluntarily terminated his employment in order to better himself. He stated that nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of Mr. KISSINGER had come to his attention during his period of employment. Mr. ASCHER concluded by saying that with the exception of himself, no one else now employed by this firm was there during KISSINGER's period of employment.

NY 161-254

Credit and Arrest

On March 8, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC JOHN J. CARFY that the files of that firm contained no record for HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, [REDACTED] or WALTER KISSINGER. She further advised that the files contain a report dated January 6, 1960, concerning LOUIS KISSINGER, wife PAULA, of 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York. She advised that the report contained no record of litigation and no information of an unfavorable nature concerning the character or the loyalty of the KISSINGERS.

b6 -3
b7C -3

On March 9, 1961, Miss DE FIORE advised SA WALTER C. ZINK that the files of that firm contained no record for HUGO or JULIA FLEISCHER, 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

On March 8 and 9, 1961, SA DAVID G. JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH H. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for the appointee, [REDACTED] brother, parents or parents-in-law, whose names are set out above.

b6 -3
b7C -3

Miscellaneous

NY 161-254

On March 8, 1961, Mrs. PAULA STERN KISSINGER, 615 Fort Washington, Avenue, New York, New York, advised SA GEORGE P. BAXTRUM, JR. that she is the mother of the appointee and that she and her husband, LOUIS, have resided at this address since approximately 1940. She said that the family came to the United States from Germany in September, 1938. Mrs. KISSINGER stated that she herself is an only child, being born on February 25, 1901 in Leutershausen, Germany. She said that the appointee's father, LOUIS, was born on February 2, 1887, in Ermershausen, Germany. She said that her husband has two brothers and three sisters, one brother ABRAHAM resides in Stockholm, Sweden, where he is employed as a representative of the American Optical Company, the other brother KARL resides at 655 West 160th Street, New York, New York. She said that all three of her husband's sisters, IDA FRIEDMAN, FANNY RAU and SARAH BLATTNER were deported by the Nazi's in about 1942, to Poland and are presumed deceased inasmuch as they have never been heard from since that time.

Mrs. KISSINGER further advised Dr. KISSINGER has one brother, WALTER B. KISSINGER, who resides at Hillcrest Park, Greenwich, Connecticut. He is employed as Executive Vice President of Advanced Vacuum Products, 430 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut. His wife, she said, is EUGENIE VAN DROOGE, whom he married in July, 1959.

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER's [redacted] she said that the couple were married on February 6, 1949, in her home at 615 Fort Washington Avenue. She said that [redacted] father, HUGO FLEISCHER is sick in an institution believed to be Brentwood, Central Islip, New York. [redacted] mother, she stated, is JULIA FLEISCHER who resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York. She further advised that [redacted] has no brothers and has one married sister, Mrs. [redacted] who resides at an unknown address in Westchester County, New York.

b6 -3
b7c -3

NY 161-254

Concerning Dr. KISSINGER himself, Mrs. KISSENGER said that he received his citizenship after he was drafted into the United States Army in 1943. She said that his naturalization was handled routinely by the Army and she was not aware of the exact location and date of his naturalization. She said that he resided at this address with his family until entering the Army in 1943. After leaving the Army in 1946, he went to Harvard University and resided at the University until his marriage. She stated that her son has one child, [redacted] born [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

NY 161-254

On March 9, 1961, New York T-1, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -3

On March 9, 1961, New York T-2, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D -3

Credit and Arrest

On March 10, 1961, PAULINE DE FIORE, clerk, Credit Bureau of Greater New York, advised IC CAREY that the files of that organization contain no record for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

On March 10, 1961, SA JENKINS caused the records of the New York City Police Department to be checked by Captain ARTHUR L. MORGAN, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Lieutenant JOSEPH M. MC CABE, Information Unit; Lieutenant RICHARD A. MOUNT, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and by Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Magistrate's Court, City of New York. No record was located for ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/10/61

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC BALTIMORE
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA; SPI. REBUTEL MARCH SIX LAST.
RECORDS ONE ZERO EIGHT CIG GROUP, NY, NY, REFLECT CASE ON
HARRY A. KISSINGER, FIRST LIEUTENANT ASN ZERO HYPHEN NINE
FIVE SIX ZERO FOUR NINE, CLOSED OCTOBER TWO FOUR, ONE NINE
FIVE FIVE. FILE NOW LOCATED CRF FORT HOLABIRD, MD, NUMBER
NINE ZERO ZERO FIVE FIVE NINE SEVEN. IF NOT ALREADY DONE,
REVIEW. BUDED MARCH THIRTEEN NEXT MUST BE MET.

BW:BW

1 - 161-254

1 - Spvsr #43

(2)

CONSOLIDATED
BY 161-254-7Approved: ACM

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 5:53 p

M

Per SC

HEADQUARTERS
108th INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
POST OFFICE BOX 56, COOPER STATION
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

SUBJECT:
FILE NO: 607 007 CONUS

DATE: 4 Dec. 1962

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

TO: FBI, NY, NY

The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters First United States Army, requests information from your files or any source available to you concerning the SUBJECT named and described below:

NAME: (Last, first, Middle) KISSINGER Henry Alfred

DESCRIPTION: SEX MALE COLOR HEIGHT WEIGHT EYES HAIR

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: 27 May 1923; Fuerth, Germany

PRESNT ADDRESS:

FORMER ADDRESSES: Kissinger is the author of "The Necessity for Change"
a book published by Harper Company, New York, NY,

EMPLOYMENT: (Present or Last) in 1961.

SSN:

PARENTS: Father:
Mother:

SPOUSE:

AGENCY REMARKS:

108th INTK SIGNATURE *Ballenger*
In accordance with
as follows -

Commanding Officer

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

108th Intelligence Corps Group

EXPEDITE

Origin of Orig-

108 FL 02
29 JUN 60

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1221

161 classified.

~~also~~ also preinvestigate
in

TO: CHIEF CLERK		Date	
Subject <i>Henry Alfred Kissinger</i>			
Aliases			
Address		Birth Date <i>5/22/23</i>	Birthplace
		Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female

<input type="checkbox"/> Exact Spelling	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Restrict to Locality of
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All References	<input type="checkbox"/> Criminal References Only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive Case Files Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subversive References Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)	

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>161-254 *</i>			
<i>T D O B as above</i>			
<i>134 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</i>			
<i>116-121621-4 *</i>			
<i>Henry A. Kissinger</i>			
<i>116-121621-4 *</i>			
<i>I do as above</i>			
<i>104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass</i>			

<div></div>		b3 -5	
		b7E -1	

Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.
Searched by	<i>tr. 12/2/62</i> (date)	<i>PIC</i>	
Consolidated by	(date)		
Reviewed by	(date)		

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female

☐ ~~Exact Spelling~~

☒ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
--------------------------	--

	Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)
--	--

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Henry Kissinger

161-254 *

(Henry Edward Kissinger)

100-57607-44

Heinrich Kissinger

Requested by

Squad	
-------	--

Extension

File No.

Searched by

12/7/62
(date)



Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1224

Selection of Kissinger Views on Wo

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles, papers and speeches:

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race or arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security over the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race.—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability: "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The contemporary unrest is no doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort.—From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight.—From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive, they are always in a high state of

readiness. . . . This situation reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy," 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.

2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.

3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.

4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"New York Times"

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City Edition
Author: -
Editor: -
Title: -

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

FBI - NEW YORK

96t

161-254-10

conditions will become increasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland.

At the same time it would guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscratched from even a nuclear attack." --From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world, in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.--From the same book, 1961.

1215

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

A Selection of Kissinger Views on World Affairs and Security

The following is a selection of quotations by Dr. Henry A. Kissinger on world affairs and security, taken from his books, articles and papers.

Review of Security Policy

Whatever the course—a continuation of the arms race for arms control—a new look at American national security policy is essential. Over 10 years have passed since the last comprehensive, bipartisan, high-level re-evaluation of all aspects of national security: the Gaither Committee. A new Administration should move quickly to bring about such a review. It should deal with some of the following problems:

A definition of the national interest and national security for the next decade.

The nature of military power in that period.

The relationship of military power to political influence.

Implications and feasibility (both military and political) of various postures—superiority, parity, and so on.

The implications (both political and military) of new developments such as MIRV (Multiple Individually Targeted Re-entry Vehicles) and ballistic missile defenses.

The prospects for arms control, including specific measures to moderate the arms race—From an essay, "Central Issues of American Foreign Policy," published by the Brookings Institution, 1968.

Unrest Among Youth

We have a tendency to offer our altruism as a guarantee of our reliability. "We have no quarrel with the Communists," Secretary of State Rusk said on one occasion. "All of our quarrels are on behalf of other people."

Such an attitude makes it difficult to develop a conception of our role in the world.

We require a new burst of creativity, not so much for the sake of other countries

as for our own people, especially the youth. The temporary unrest is not a doubt exploited by some whose purposes are all too clear. But that it is there to exploit is proof of a profound dissatisfaction with the merely managerial and consumer-oriented qualities of the modern state and with a world which seems to generate crises by inertia.

The modern bureaucratic state, for all its panoply of strength, often finds itself shaken to its foundations by seemingly trivial causes. Its brittleness and the worldwide revolution of youth—especially in advanced countries and among the relatively affluent—suggest a spiritual void, an almost metaphysical boredom with a political environment that increasingly emphasizes bureaucratic challenges and is dedicated to no deeper purpose than material comfort.

—From the same essay, 1968.

Unity of Policy and Strategy

The traditional mode of military analysis, which saw in a war a continuation of politics but with its own appropriate means, is no longer applicable. Policy and strategy merge at every point. No statesman can overlook the cataclysmic alternatives before him. No problem can be left solely to the arbitrament of arms. Communication in the nuclear age is particularly important among adversaries. Arms control requires the same sense of urgency as does the study of strategy and of diplomacy.

National security policy is not primarily a technical problem, but a challenge to political understanding and, ultimately, to philosophical insight. —From the "Editor's Conclusion" in "Problems of National Strategy," a collection of papers edited by Dr. Kissinger.

The Uses of Power

Modern weapons are enormously destructive; they are always in a high state of readiness. . . . This situation

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

22 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

161-254* 3/61

Henry Kissinger

161-254* 3/61

161-0-19A 12/68

+nf

reflects the basic paradox of contemporary technology. Power has never been greater; it has also never been less useful. In the past, the major problem of strategists was to assemble superior strength; in the contemporary period, the problem more frequently is how to discipline the available power into some relationship to the objectives likely to be in dispute.

Though states have an unprecedented possibility to devastate their opponent, their threats to use this capability have only a limited credibility. This is because the ability to destroy is not related to the ability to disarm—so that using one's nuclear arsenal indiscriminately against a major opponent only guarantees self-destruction.

This problem is made more acute because the primary purpose of modern weapons is deterrence. But deterrence is as much a psychological as a military problem. It depends on the aggressor's assessment of risks, not the defender's.

A threat meant as a bluff, but taken seriously is more useful for purposes of deterrence than a "genuine" threat interpreted as a bluff.—From the introduction to "Problems of National Strategy." 1965.

Effective Deterrence

Deterrence, to be effective, has four requirements:

1. The implementation of the deterrent threat must be sufficiently credible to preclude its being taken as a bluff.
2. The potential aggressor must understand the decision to resist attack or pressure.
3. The opponent must be rational, i.e., he must respond to his self-interest in a manner which is predictable.
4. In weighing his self-interest, the potential aggressor must reach the conclusions the "deterrent" is seeking to induce. In other words, the penalties of aggression must outweigh its benefits.

Under conditions of mutual invulnerability, these conditions will become in-

creasingly difficult to fulfill by the threat of all-out war.

When the theory of deterrence was first developed, it was assumed that an aggressor had basically two options: to attack or to fail to do so. . . . However, it has become apparent that the aggressor has other choices. . . . He can attack on a scale which makes the threatened retaliation appear to involve disproportionate risks. More importantly, he has the opportunity to engage in blackmail.

Consider a "rational" United States reaction to a blow against our retaliatory force. Suppose that such an attack reduced our retaliatory force by 50 per cent but held civilian casualties to a minimum. Assume also that coincident with the attack the Soviet Ambassador presented an ultimatum to the President somewhat to this effect: "We have just destroyed 'x' per cent of your retaliatory force while sparing your cities. If you retaliate against our civilian population, we will respond in kind and our ability to inflict damage is superior to yours at least by the factor of destruction inflicted on your retaliatory force. We offer peace negotiations on certain specified conditions."

Considered purely rationally, there would be little sense in American retaliation. . . . A blow against Soviet cities would devastate the Communist homeland. At the same time, it would

guarantee even more appalling destruction in the United States, because our population is more concentrated. . . . In these circumstances, the harrowing possibility exists that the Communist leaders might come to believe that if they could induce any delay in our response they might escape unscathed from even a nuclear attack." —From "The Necessity for Choice: Prospects of American Foreign Policy." 1961.

Adjustment to Facts

The notion that wisdom consists of adjustment to facts is, of course, hardly a heroic one. Pressed to its extreme, it implies a policy without goal and measures without conception. It places the direction of events in the hands of those strong enough to bring about a "fact." Nothing in the world would ever have been changed were adjustment the sole rule of conduct. It is an odd doctrine for the United States, which originated during a revolution and which now seeks to deal with a world in upheaval. Nor is the idea particularly novel. Stalin regularly offered the West a division of the world into spheres of influence, and he failed largely because the West was not yet prepared to adjust to a reality which involved surrendering other peoples' rights.—From the same book, 1961.

Henry Alfred Houghton

— *Journal of the American Medical Association*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



Category	Frequency	Percentage
1. 1-2	10	10.0
2. 3-4	20	20.0
3. 5-6	30	30.0
4. 7-8	40	40.0
5. 9-10	50	50.0
6. 11-12	60	60.0
7. 13-14	70	70.0
8. 15-16	80	80.0
9. 17-18	90	90.0
10. 19-20	100	100.0

1. *Journal of Management Education*, 2000, 24(1), 1-10.

22 April 2004

11

1. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 100 = 50

b6
b7C

1. **Abstract**

2. **Introduction**

3. **Methods**

4. **Results**

5. **Discussion**

6. **Conclusion**

7. **References**

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26



The following
 from 4/1/19
 of Friends

[illegible]

WTE - 31
WTE - 31

161-254-12

tees, and after 18 months it was decided that he should write an analysis of the groups' meditations.

The year the study was published, Dr. Kissinger's "A World Restored," subtitled "Metternich, Castlereagh and the Problems of Peace, 1812-22," was released. A New York Times reviewer said that Dr. Kissinger's analysis of the Metternich era was "brilliantly formulated."

A Rockefeller Fund Aide

In 1957, Dr. Kissinger began a long association with Governor Rockefeller when he became director of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund's Special Studies Project. One study for the fund found the United States lagging behind the Soviet Union in major areas of military technology, and suggested that the United States increase its defense expenditures by \$30-billion a year.

During this year's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, Dr. Kissinger was an adviser to Mr. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, in the Governor's effort to prevent Mr. Nixon from receiving the nomination. Dr. Kissinger was one of several Rockefeller aides credited at the Republican Convention with transforming the party's Vietnam war plank from a hawkish to a dovish one.

The graying, bespectacled Dr. Kissinger, who is 5 feet 9 inches tall and weighs 175 pounds, retains a slight trace of his Germanic accent. He pronounces his name KISS-ing-er.

At Harvard, where he has been serving lately as a professor in the Department of Government, from which he will take a leave of absence to serve Mr. Nixon, Dr. Kissinger is known as a brisk, businesslike and demanding teacher and scholar.

Some colleagues say he sometimes shows a self-deprecatory sense of humor. For example, when introducing one staff member to another, he is said to have remarked:

"He's a kind of mother to me. He does all the work and I get all the credit."

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

KISSINGER NAMED A KEY NIXON AIDE IN DEFENSE POLICY

Job of Overhauling Work of
National Security Council
Given Harvard Expert

NEW EMPHASIS SOUGHT

President-Elect Says Top
Adviser Will Specialize in
Long-Term Planning

By R. W. APPLE Jr.

President-elect Richard M. Nixon yesterday chose Henry A. Kissinger, a 45-year-old specialist in defense policy and European affairs, as his assistant for national security affairs, with orders to try to do away with crisis diplomacy.

Dr. Kissinger, a German-born scholar who heads Harvard University's International Seminar as well as its Defense Studies Program, will succeed Walt W. Rostow in one of the most influential policy posts in Washington. Under President Kennedy, the position was held by McGeorge Bundy.

In announcing Dr. Kissinger's appointment at a news conference in the Pierre Hotel, Mr. Nixon emphasized that the professor's job would be to overhaul the operations of the National Security Council and to spend much of his time on long-range planning.

Emergency Plans Sought

The President-elect said it was essential to have contingency plans in all areas "so that we may not just react to events when they occur."

Although he made no specific criticism of the Johnson Administration's procedures, Mr. Nixon suggested that he thought Mr. Rostow had devoted too much time to day-to-day matters and had interfered with the operations of the State Department.

"Dr. Kissinger," the President-elect declared, "is keenly aware of the necessity not to set himself up as a wall between the President and the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense. I intend to have a very strong Secretary of State."

Policy Views Withheld

Neither Mr. Nixon nor Dr. Kissinger was willing to state any views on major foreign policy questions — Mr. Nixon because he does not wish to do so before his inauguration and Dr. Kissinger because he believes that his new job "is inconsistent with making public statements on substantive issues."

The Harvard scholar, who has a reputation for toughness in East-West relations, said he had tried for 15 years "to avoid labels like 'hard' and 'soft.'"

Mr. Nixon then broke into the discussion to stress that Dr. Kissinger would present a spectrum of attitudes toward foreign policy.

"I am one who likes to get a broad range of viewpoints expressed," the President-elect remarked, "and Dr. Kissinger

has set up what I believe or is setting up at the present time a very exciting new procedure for seeing to it that the President of the United States does not just hear what he wants to hear, which is always a temptation for White House staffers."

Dr. Kissinger has undertaken several projects for Governor Rockefeller and was the Governor's foreign policy adviser during his unsuccessful campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination this year. During the campaign, he privately disparaged Mr. Nixon's competence in foreign affairs. Asked whether the appointment meant that he was embracing some ideas Mr. Rockefeller has expressed, the President-elect responded:

"As we approach these problems, we are going to approach them without any inhibitions with regard to statements that have been made in the past by those in the planning functions."

Dr. Kissinger said he planned to bring foreign nongovernmental experts, such as Alistair Buchan of the London Institute of Strategic Studies, into the White House for consultation. He remarked that he had "a very wide acquaintance all over the world among intellectuals of all points of view."

Mr. Nixon described this process as "trying to pick the brains of the best people in the world."

Mr. Nixon said that he hoped to revitalize the National Security Council, which has not been used extensively under President Kennedy and Johnson, and to meet with it often. Dr. Kissinger said he hoped to divert some of the council's energies from short-range to middle and long-range planning.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 N.Y. Times

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

161-254-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 3 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Henry Kissinger

161-254* 3/61

161-0-19A 12/68

+ 16

President's side as he makes important decisions.

Those 'Interminable' Wires

"Men in positions of responsibility and men who really have the ability to do creative thinking too often get bogged down in reading the interminable telegrams, most of which are not really relevant to the problems they are concerned with," the President-elect said.

Speaking of Dr. Kissinger, Mr. Nixon went on:

"I don't want him to get down to the situation room in the White House and spend too much time there going through cables."

Both Mr. Bundy and Mr. Rostow did just that, involving themselves deeply with the minutiae of defense policy. Both put before the President, they served several alternative views on key questions, although their offices in the White House and their role as "traffic cops" in the flow of information gave them considerable influence.

Mr. Bundy is believed to have been more assertive about his own ideas, while Mr. Rostow's greatest virtue was as summarizer and synthesizer at the end of policy debates.

The importance of the job lies in the fact that the man who holds it often has the first word or the last word in major debates and often is at the

And as Mr. Nixon said yesterday, he wanted someone who had not spent a great deal of time working in Washington, someone with a "fresh approach."

To work with Dr. Kissinger as a key aide on a 20-man staff, Mr. Nixon named Dr. Richard V. Allen, 32, senior staff member of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University. He served as director of foreign policy research during Mr. Nixon's Presidential campaign this year.

The President-elect also met yesterday with a group of all-star football players, who gave him an autographed football, and with Senator John Sherman Cooper, a Kentucky Republican, and former Gov. William W. Scranton of Pennsylvania, also a Republican.

Mr. Scranton, who left last night on a 10-day tour of the Middle East on Mr. Nixon's behalf, said that he had been cramming for his trip, reading seven books in four days. He pointed out that he had no intention of "making or propounding policy" but planned only to seek out the views of national leaders in the area.

He called the Middle East "the most volcanic area of the world"—one where war might break out "at any minute."

✓ 161-0-18
Richard Allen 12/68

12/5

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Nixon Appoints Prof Foreign Policy Aide

By PAUL HEALY
Of THE NEWS Washington Bureau

President-elect Nixon announced yesterday he had appointed Henry Kissinger, Harvard professor of government, as his chief White House foreign policy adviser and asked him to draw up contingency plans for meeting foreign crises.

Kissinger, long an adviser to New York Gov. Rockefeller on foreign affairs, was particularly active on the governor's behalf when he was battling Nixon for the GOP nomination this year. Kissinger was with Rocky in Miami Beach during the GOP convention in August.

Nixon held a press conference at the Hotel Pierre to introduce the scholarly looking 45-year-old Kissinger as his assistant for national security affairs. He noted that Kissinger was his first White House staff appointee "in a major policy position."

Kissinger predecessors were Walt W. Rostow, President Johnson's foreign affairs adviser, and Ford Foundation president McGeorge Bundy, who held the post under President Kennedy.

Nixon said Kissinger will overhaul the defense and diplomatic policies of the White House, but added that his duties will not impinge on those of the secretary of state.

The Troublesome Areas

The President-elect declined to answer "substantive" questions about current international conflicts, but he did reply to a query about the "most troublesome areas" that his administration would face.

He listed those areas in this order of importance: Vietnam, the Middle East, the suggested negotiations with the Soviet Union on missiles and other subjects, the strengthening and revitalizing

of Nato, and a "new approach" to Latin America and Africa.

Asked whether he considered French President Charles de Gaulle the major stumbling block

Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

27. y. News

Henry Kissinger
161-254* 3/61
(Henry Alfred Kissinger)
161-0-19A 12/61
Prof, Harvard
- full sec ch

Date: 12/3/68
Edition: Final
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

161-254
INDEXED FILED

DEC 3 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-14

1. NAME _____
 2. DATE _____
 3. TIME _____
 4. LOCATION _____
 5. WEATHER _____
 6. WIND _____
 7. TEMPERATURE _____
 8. MOON _____
 9. STARS _____
 10. PLANETS _____
 11. OTHER _____
 12. REMARKS _____
 13. SKETCH _____
 14. DESCRIPTION _____
 15. CONCLUSION _____
 16. SIGNATURE _____
 17. INITIALS _____
 18. DATE _____
 19. TIME _____
 20. LOCATION _____
 21. WEATHER _____
 22. WIND _____
 23. TEMPERATURE _____
 24. MOON _____
 25. STARS _____
 26. PLANETS _____
 27. OTHER _____
 28. REMARKS _____
 29. SKETCH _____
 30. DESCRIPTION _____
 31. CONCLUSION _____
 32. SIGNATURE _____
 33. INITIALS _____
 34. DATE _____
 35. TIME _____
 36. LOCATION _____
 37. WEATHER _____
 38. WIND _____
 39. TEMPERATURE _____
 40. MOON _____
 41. STARS _____
 42. PLANETS _____
 43. OTHER _____
 44. REMARKS _____
 45. SKETCH _____
 46. DESCRIPTION _____
 47. CONCLUSION _____
 48. SIGNATURE _____
 49. INITIALS _____
 50. DATE _____
 51. TIME _____
 52. LOCATION _____
 53. WEATHER _____
 54. WIND _____
 55. TEMPERATURE _____
 56. MOON _____
 57. STARS _____
 58. PLANETS _____
 59. OTHER _____
 60. REMARKS _____
 61. SKETCH _____
 62. DESCRIPTION _____
 63. CONCLUSION _____
 64. SIGNATURE _____
 65. INITIALS _____
 66. DATE _____
 67. TIME _____
 68. LOCATION _____
 69. WEATHER _____
 70. WIND _____
 71. TEMPERATURE _____
 72. MOON _____
 73. STARS _____
 74. PLANETS _____
 75. OTHER _____
 76. REMARKS _____
 77. SKETCH _____
 78. DESCRIPTION _____
 79. CONCLUSION _____
 80. SIGNATURE _____
 81. INITIALS _____
 82. DATE _____
 83. TIME _____
 84. LOCATION _____
 85. WEATHER _____
 86. WIND _____
 87. TEMPERATURE _____
 88. MOON _____
 89. STARS _____
 90. PLANETS _____
 91. OTHER _____
 92. REMARKS _____
 93. SKETCH _____
 94. DESCRIPTION _____
 95. CONCLUSION _____
 96. SIGNATURE _____
 97. INITIALS _____
 98. DATE _____
 99. TIME _____
 100. LOCATION _____
 101. WEATHER _____
 102. WIND _____
 103. TEMPERATURE _____
 104. MOON _____
 105. STARS _____
 106. PLANETS _____
 107. OTHER _____
 108. REMARKS _____
 109. SKETCH _____
 110. DESCRIPTION _____
 111. CONCLUSION _____
 112. SIGNATURE _____
 113. INITIALS _____
 114. DATE _____
 115. TIME _____
 116. LOCATION _____
 117. WEATHER _____
 118. WIND _____
 119. TEMPERATURE _____
 120. MOON _____
 121. STARS _____
 122. PLANETS _____
 123. OTHER _____
 124. REMARKS _____
 125. SKETCH _____
 126. DESCRIPTION _____
 127. CONCLUSION _____
 128. SIGNATURE _____
 129. INITIALS _____
 130. DATE _____
 131. TIME _____
 132. LOCATION _____
 133. WEATHER _____
 134. WIND _____
 135. TEMPERATURE _____
 136. MOON _____
 137. STARS _____
 138. PLANETS _____
 139. OTHER _____
 140. REMARKS _____
 141. SKETCH _____
 142. DESCRIPTION _____
 143. CONCLUSION _____
 144. SIGNATURE _____
 145. INITIALS _____
 146. DATE _____
 147. TIME _____
 148. LOCATION _____
 149. WEATHER _____
 150. WIND _____
 151. TEMPERATURE _____
 152. MOON _____
 153. STARS _____
 154. PLANETS _____
 155. OTHER _____
 156. REMARKS _____
 157. SKETCH _____
 158. DESCRIPTION _____
 159. CONCLUSION _____
 160. SIGNATURE _____
 161. INITIALS _____
 162. DATE _____
 163. TIME _____
 164. LOCATION _____
 165. WEATHER _____
 166. WIND _____
 167. TEMPERATURE _____
 168. MOON _____
 169. STARS _____
 170. PLANETS _____
 171. OTHER _____
 172. REMARKS _____
 173. SKETCH _____
 174. DESCRIPTION _____
 175. CONCLUSION _____
 176. SIGNATURE _____
 177. INITIALS _____
 178. DATE _____
 179. TIME _____
 180. LOCATION _____
 181. WEATHER _____
 182. WIND _____
 183. TEMPERATURE _____
 184. MOON _____
 185. STARS _____
 186. PLANETS _____
 187. OTHER _____
 188. REMARKS _____
 189. SKETCH _____
 190. DESCRIPTION _____
 191. CONCLUSION _____
 192. SIGNATURE _____
 193. INITIALS _____
 194. DATE _____
 195. TIME _____
 196. LOCATION _____
 197. WEATHER _____
 198. WIND _____
 199. TEMPERATURE _____
 200. MOON _____
 201. STARS _____
 202. PLANETS _____
 203. OTHER _____
 204. REMARKS _____
 205. SKETCH _____
 206. DESCRIPTION _____
 207. CONCLUSION _____
 208. SIGNATURE _____
 209. INITIALS _____
 210. DATE _____
 211. TIME _____
 212. LOCATION _____
 213. WEATHER _____
 214. WIND _____
 215. TEMPERATURE _____
 216. MOON _____
 217. STARS _____
 218. PLANETS _____
 219. OTHER _____
 220. REMARKS _____
 221. SKETCH _____
 222. DESCRIPTION _____
 223. CONCLUSION



SCHOLARS PRAISE 2 NIXON CHOICES

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

They See Encouraging Sign for New Administration

By ROBERT REINHOLD
Special to The New York Times

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., Dec. 3 — The academic community heaved a great sigh of relief today at the appointments of Prof. Henry A. Kissinger of Harvard and Dr. Lee A. DuBridge of the California Institute of Technology to key policy posts in the Nixon Administration.

Richard M. Nixon's candidacy had generated little enthusiasm and considerable apprehension on university campuses. Many had feared that his election would lead to a bitter and damaging estrangement between the Government and intellectuals.

But the President-elect's appointment of Professor Kissinger as special assistant for national security affairs and Dr. DuBridge as science adviser are being interpreted as an encouraging sign by scholars and scientists here at Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology and elsewhere. They find it encouraging both for their relationship with the incoming Administration and for the country.

Singer Choice Halted

Professor Kissinger, a moderate Republican, was hailed almost unanimously by political scientists and law professors, many of them liberal Democrats and former members of the Kennedy Administration. They viewed him as a force for reason, balance and discretion in foreign affairs and arms control.

"I think it's an excellent appointment," said Arthur Schlesinger Jr., former special assistant to President Kennedy, now a professor at the City University of New York. "It's very very encouraging. He's the best they'll get. He asked my advice a few weeks ago and I urged him to accept."

Dr. Durrig's appointment was particularly gratifying to scientists. Rumors had been circulating that the job would go to Prof. William F. Gray of the University of California, Los Angeles, a politically conservative Nobel Prize-winning chemist whose views are not popular among a large segment of the scientific community.

[illegible]

10. The ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...

අදාළවිෂයයේ ප්‍රාග්ධන, නිශචල යන
 වග කිසිවක්වත්, ඒවායේ යම්කිසි

— New York Times
— page 32.

Date: 12/14/68
Editor: L. C. C. C. C.
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Characteristics:
submitting (file)

44. ~~_____~~

SEARCHED ☒ INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒ FILED ☒
JUN 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

161-254-75

١٠٣٤ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢

١٠٣٥ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢ ٢٢٢٢

Dr. Goffridge, under many assumptions, has internalized a view of politics and has not publicly endorsed any candidates. He is known to take a keen interest in the problems of his country.

100

12/19

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Johnson in Parley With Kissinger

70-254- 3/61
161-0-19A 12/68
- 4

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6 N.Y. Times

Date 12/19/68
Edition 1st
Author
Editor
Title

Character
or
Classification
Submitting Office
☐ Being Investigated

70-254-254
CE-1000
12/19/68
161-0-19A
12/68



Special Drawing in Japan, Tokyo

Nixon: His Problems and His Men

Kissinger for Guidance on War and Peace

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including the word "Review" and other illegible scribbles.

[Redacted text block]

[Redacted text block]

Handwritten note: *DE X y 9imee*

[Redacted text block]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



(FB)(21-cv-10741)-1245

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

See Serial
1768

67-213-20

9

At Tina
2/6/09

10-11-21

27/10/40
21/10/40

101-214-22

7

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

11-27

1.4. 2022
1.2. 160

1.4. 2022 - 24

✓

The 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

161-237-25

7

Hold For Public Release
January 7, 1959

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

449

patch

Rec'd by SA [illegible]
From Information
Bureau, NY Times
3/10/69

POB: May 27, 1923 (Fuerth, Germany)
ADDRESS: 104 Fletcher Road, Belmont, Mass.
PROFESSION: Associate Director, Center for International Affairs; Director, Defense Studies Program, Harvard University.
SCHOOLS ATTENDED: Harvard College A. B. (summa cum laude); Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, M. A. and Ph. D.

At 35, eight years out of Harvard College, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger has had an extraordinarily creative career. He is well-known to most Congressmen, Pentagon, military and eminent thinkers in the fields of national defense, economics and education.

A native of Fuerth, Germany, Kissinger now is director of the Defense Studies Program, lecturer in political science, Associate Director of the Center for International Affairs and head of the International Seminar at Harvard University.

His book, "Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy," was cited by the Overseas Press Club and awarded the Woodrow Wilson Prize for the best book of the year in the fields of government, politics and international affairs. ✓

The impact of this book and of his related articles was one of the most impelling and important forces in bringing about discussion and re-evaluation of military organization and strategy and their relation to American foreign policy.

Dr. Kissinger was instrumental in founding the Harvard International Seminar and has been executive director since its beginning. The seminar each year is host to some 40 distinguished persons from all over the world representing the fields of politics, economics and the humanities.

As a result of the first seminar, Dr. Kissinger inaugurated "Confluence: An International Forum," of which he is editor. "Confluence" is designed to give leading Europeans, Asians and Americans an opportunity to exchange views on contemporary problems in politics, philosophy and the humanities.

Since 1956 he has been Director of the Special Studies Project of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc. His duties include organizing the studies, arranging appropriate panels of senior citizens, writing most of the reports and obtaining agreement for them.

Rockefeller reports published include: "International Security: the Military Aspect," "Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century," "The Challenge to America: Its Economic and Social Aspects," and "Pursuit of Excellence: Education and the Future of America."

His proposals on reorganization of the Defense Department contained in the Rockefeller Report "International Security: The Military Aspect" anticipated recommendations later submitted to Congress by President Eisenhower and since enacted into law. Each report has been widely read and discussed.

Dr. Kissinger is recognized as having almost single-handedly brought the discussion of issues of grand strategy into a new and far more productive phase.

A veteran of World War II, Dr. Kissinger served in the European Theater with the Counter Intelligence Corps. He came to America from Germany in 1938. ✓

#

161-254-26

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1254
V

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*

..... 29

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐

Exact Spelling

☒

All References *until 3/61*

☐

Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐

Criminal References Only

☐

Restrict to Locality of

☐

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐

Subversive References Only

☐

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

7 100-5747-2L p 8 -

apprehended in Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil - name only
no mid name
member of
extremist group

-20 p 20 -

no mid name

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

T. Turbando

148

161-254-28

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

(date)

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1256

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

LOUIS KISSINGER

(partner)

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

2/2/87

Birthplace

Germany

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☒ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

9 x of prior to
3/61
no need know

Requested by

Thibault

Squad

168

Extension

File No.

161-254-31

Searched by

Da 3/2/69

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1259

Subject

Address

Birthplace	
------------	--

Race	
------	--

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female

☐ All References

<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subversive Case Files Only
--------------------------	---------------------------------

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1261

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/11/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/6/69 - 3/11/69
TITLE OF CASE HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER aka Alfred Heinz Kissinger		REPORT MADE BY JOSEPH A. THIBAUT	TYPED BY lmh
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype, 3/5/69.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

~~SECRET~~

contains information that

b7D -1, 3

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 1- Bureau (161-424) (Encls. 14) (RM)
① New York (161-254)

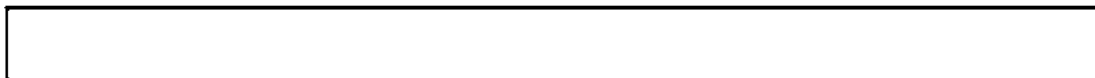
Ant #48

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations: **CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY** [redacted] **72/10/79**
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 **2, 3**
**DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION** **3/11/89**

b6 -1
b7C -1

NY 161-254.



b7D -3

Inasmuch as the above is an isolated reference, this information is not deemed pertinent and is not contained in this report.

LEAD:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will report results of interview with ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR., who should return to NY on 3/12/69.

-3*-
(COVER PAGE)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: JOSEPH A. THIBAUT Office: New York, New York
Date: 3/11/69
Field Office File #: 161-254 Bureau File #: 161-424
Title: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Acquaintances recommend. Appointee member of Council on Foreign Relations. Credit clear. No arrest. Residence of parents verified. HUGO FLEISCHER, father-in-law, deceased. No pertinent BSS, NYCPD, record. Results of review of newspaper morgue set forth.

-P-

ENCLOSURES (14)

Enclosed is one copy of articles from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

12/13/68 (6 articles)
12/4/68
12/6/68
12/8/68
1/19/69
1/30/69

Enclosed also is one copy of each of the following:

A press release, dated 1/7/59
An article from "World Telegram," 3/21/58
An article from "New York Post," 6/5/61

The above articles are designated exhibits A-N.

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1264

NY 161-254

DETAILS:

Employment

Rockefeller Brothers Fund
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York

On March 7, 1969, JOHN E. LOCKWOOD, Senior Counsel, Counsel to the ROCKEFELLER family and partner in the firm, Milbank-Tweed-Madley and McCloy, was recontacted and advised that his opinion of the appointee has not changed since last contacted. He stated that he would still highly recommend the appointee.

He added that the appointee was foreign policy advisor to Governor NELSON ROCKEFELLER and also worked on ROCKEFELLER's 1968 Presidential campaign.

He said that he is not acquainted with the appointee's family, but he understands that the appointee is divorced. He could furnish no information concerning the divorce.

On March 10, 1969, DANA S. CREEL, Director, was recontacted and advised that the appointee has never acted in any way as to cause him to change his comments since last contacted. He has no reason to think that the appointee would not be completely loyal and extremely competent in a position of trust.

He stated that the appointee's work at captioned fund was outstanding and terminated when the project ended. The appointee has no current connections with this fund, and for this reason CREEL has not had much contact with him in recent years.

He could furnish no information concerning the current marital status of the appointee.

NY 161-254

On March 10, 1969, NANCY HANKS, Executive Secretary, Special Studies Project, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, was recontacted and advised that her comments have not changed since last contacted and she would still highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust.

She stated that she worked with the appointee on the last Republican National Convention and last saw him professionally in August, 1968. She occasionally speaks to him on the telephone and has also maintained contact with the appointee's former wife. She stated that the appointee's former wife is currently residing at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] She could furnish no information as to the reason for the appointee's divorce. She added that this divorce was in fact quite a shock to her. She considers both the appointee and his former wife to be wonderful people.

b6 -3
b7C -3

She added that she may have met the appointee's parents on one occasion but can furnish no information concerning them.

Council on Foreign Relations
58 East 68th Street
New York City, New York

On March 7, 1969, HAMILTON FISH ARMSTRONG, Editor, "Foreign Affairs," above council, was recontacted and advised that he feels more strongly about the appointee than he did when previously contacted. He stated that he has maintained contact with the appointee through articles that the appointee has submitted for foreign affairs, and association has been primarily through correspondence although the appointee has visited the office of the council in New York and he has met the appointee socially on occasions. He added that the appointee is not a very sociable-minded individual and their relationship has not been intimate. He knows the appointee is divorced but does not know the circumstances of the divorce.

On March 11, 1969, GEORGE S. FRANKLIN, Executive

NY 161-254

Director of the above captioned council, was recontacted and advised that he has no reason to change his views of the appointee. He still highly recommends him for a position of trust. He added that the appointee is still a member of the council and attends functions of the council when available.

He stated that the appointee was divorced three or four years ago, but the divorce caused no notoriety and is no reflection upon either the appointee or his former wife. He believes that the divorce was in Reno and assumes that she was the plaintiff.

On March 10, 1969, PHILIP E. MOSELY, Professor of International Relations and Director of the European Institute, Columbia University, New York, New York, advised Special Agent WARREN A. GORTON that he recalled being interviewed several years ago (approximately 1961) concerning a government appointment for the appointee. He recalled that he recommended the appointee highly and his opinion of the appointee has not changed.

Although he has only seen the appointee three or four times a year at various meetings in Washington, D. C. and Harvard University, it seems to him that the appointee is even more mature intellectually and is even more valuable now as a public servant. He recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

He understands that the appointee has been divorced. He knows nothing concerning this except that he met the appointee's wife briefly in 1957 when both he and the appointee were working at the Council on Foreign Relations. She seemed a rather shy person, being with her younger children and appeared to be of good repute. He does not know where she is now.

Credit

On March 10, 1969, Miss PAULINE DE FIORE, Clerk,

NY 161-254

Credit Bureau of Greater New York, New York, New York, advised Investigative Clerk JOHN L. KAPP that credit is clear concerning the appointee. His wife is shown as ANN.

Arrest

On March 10, 1969, Special Agent AUGUST J. MICEK caused the records of the New York City Police Department (NYCPD) to be checked by Deputy Inspector JOHN J. O'NEILL, Bureau of Criminal Identification; Patrolman JOHN BASAK, Information Unit; Sergeant JAMES SLEVIN, Old Record Room (all of the above of the NYCPD); and Mr. JOSEPH TRUBIA, Fingerprint Bureau, Criminal Court of the City of New York. No records were located for the appointee or his family.

Miscellaneous

On March 10, 1969, Captain WILLIAM KNAPP, Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, advised Special Agent MICEK that he could locate no pertinent information concerning the appointee or his family.

On March 10, 1969, Mrs. RECINA MESA, Superintendent at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, New York, since 1962, advised that LOUIS and PAULA KISSINGER maintain their residence at this address and have a good reputation. She was contacted by Special Agent RONALD A. BARADEL.

On March 10, 1969, Director L. JACOBS, Deputy Director, Central Islip State Hospital, Central Islip, New York, advised Special Agent DANIEL F. O'CONNOR that HUGO FLEISCHER died on June 2, 1962, from arterio sclerotic (hardening of the arteries).

On March 10, 1969, records of the Information Bureau, "New York Times," 229 West 43rd Street, New York, New York, as reviewed by Special Agent JOHN RICHARD FARRELL, contain articles concerning the appointee's writings, background, and accomplishments from the following issues of the "New York Times:"

December 3, 1968 (6 articles)

NY 161-254

December 4, 1968
December 6, 1968
December 8, 1968
January 19, 1969
January 30, 1969

These records also contain the following:

A press release, dated January 7, 1959
An article captioned, "Dr. KISSINGER - Foreign
Policy Expert" from the "World Telegram," March 21, 1958
An article from the "New York Post," June 5, 1961.

A copy of each of the above articles is attached
designated exhibits A-M.

NY 161-2887

On March 11, 1969, LOUIS KISSINGER, 615 Ft. Washington Avenue, New York, New York, father of the appointee, advised that his son WALTER B. KISSINGER, brother of the appointee, currently resides on Lower Drive, Huntington Bay, Long Island, New York. He stated that this is a very short street with no house numbers. He stated JULIA FLEISCHER resides at 2 Ellwood Street, New York, New York.

Arrest Adendum

On March 11, 1969, Mrs. Marsha Unger, Central Records, Suffolk County Police Department, Hauppauge, New York, advised Special Agent O'CONNOR she could locate no arrest record concerning WALTER KISSINGER.

F B I

Date: 3/7/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

(161-424) ✓
TO: DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON FIELD, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, NEW
HAVEN, ST. LOUIS, NEWARK AND ALBANY ✓
FROM: NEW YORK (161-254)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, AKA ALFRED HEINZ KISSINGER, SPI. BUDED
MARCH TWELVE NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

FOR INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES, NEW YORK TIMES
REVEALS APPOINTEE DIVORCED IN NINETEEN SIXTY FOUR, PLACE NOT
SHOWN.

NEW YORK FILES REVEAL INQUIRY CONCERNING APPOINTEE
IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO FROM ONE ZERO EIGHT INTELLIGENCE CORPS
GROUP, FILE NUMBER SIX ZERO SEVEN ZERO ZERO SEVEN CONUS.
BALTIMORE REVIEW G TWO FILE.

NY 161-254
JAT
(2) (1-48)

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1271

F B I

Date: 3/14/69

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER AKA, SPI, BUDED PAST

RE NEW YORK REPORT MARCH ELEVEN, LAST.

ON THREE THIRTEEN SIXTY NINE, ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR., SCHWEITZER PROFESSOR OF THE HUMANITIES, THE CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED ~~THAT~~ HE HAS BEEN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE SINCE ~~THE~~ EARLY NINETEEN FIFTIES. HE WORKED WITH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND WHEN ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE WAS ~~A~~ CONSULTANT FOR THE LATE PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY. HE STATED ~~THAT~~ ALTHOUGH ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE IS FOREIGN BORN, HE IS UNSWERVING IN HIS DEVOTION AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. SCHLESINGER ADDED ~~THAT~~ HE WOULD STRONGLY RECOMMEND ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE FOR ~~A~~ POSITION OF TRUST BASED ON HIS OPINION OF ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S ABILITY, CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

SCHLESINGER ADDED HE KNEW ~~THE~~ APPOINTEE'S WIFE, BUT NOT OTHER MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION

JAT:pmf
(2)

Approved: _____

1 - SUPERVISOR Agent in Charge

CHIEF CLERK,
CLOSE ON THIS

Sent

Per

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1272

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

NY 161-254

CONCERNING ~~RE~~ APPOINTEE'S DIVORCE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

RUC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 12/3



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

October 20, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to President
Nixon on National Security

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 14, 1970, that in view of the recent publicity given to the possible violence or kidnapping of high government officials by radical or violence oriented groups, he wanted to bring the following to the attention of appropriate government authorities.

Source advised that over the recent Jewish holidays he had observed Henry A. Kissinger in a Jewish temple in Washington Heights, New York City. In subsequent conversation with members of the congregation he learned that Mr. Kissinger's parents live in Washington Heights and he usually visits them on a bi-monthly basis. Source noted that apparently Mr. Kissinger's visits with his parents are well known to Washington Heights residents and believed that Mr. Kissinger should be aware of this information.

Source noted that the individuals who told him of Mr. Kissinger's visits to Washington Heights are very religious and loyal American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American government official.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JA 10/23/70

10/20/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK 161-254
SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re NY airtel 10/19/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an unclassified self-explanatory LHM in captioned matter.

The source mentioned in the LHM is [redacted] who was contacted on 10/14/70 by SA RICHARD F. MC CARTHY.

b7D -1

A copy of the enclosed LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service locally.

OPEN (OR MOTION)
ORIGIN Bureau
SUPV [signature]
CASE 161-254
DATE 10/22/70
NOV 30 1970

2-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)

1-New York

RFM:ms
(5)

1-Supv. #34

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 12/5

331 Ruz
McCarthy 161-254
161-254-38

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

10/19/70

AIRTEL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

SUBJECT: HENRY A. KISSINGER
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
NIXON ON NATIONAL SECURITY
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 10/14/70, [redacted] who has furnished reliable b7D -1, 3
information in the past, [redacted]
[redacted] stated that he wanted to advise
the Bureau of the following, in view of the recent publicity
given to possible violence or kidnapping of high government
officials by radical and violence oriented groups such as
the SDS and the Weatherman faction of that group.

Informant, who was born in [redacted]

b6 -2
b7C -2
b7D -3

[redacted] Informant
advised that recently over the Jewish holidays he was at
temple in Washington Heights, NY and observed Mr. KISSINGER
in the temple. Informant stated that although he did not
immediately identify Mr. KISSINGER, from photographs in the
press his face was extremely familiar and he asked a member
of the congregation who he was. Informant advised that he
was told that he was Mr. KISSINGER and that he visited his
parents, usually on a bi-monthly basis, at their residence
in Washington Heights.

2-Bureau (RM)

1-[redacted]

1-New York

RFM:ms

(5)

1-Spy. #34

SEARCHED

SERIAL TO MT

MT

b3 -5
b7D -2
b7E -1

NY

Informant stated that he was bringing the above to the attention of the Bureau to stress that certain people in this area are aware of KISSINGER'S visits to his parents in the Washington Heights area on a frequent basis; and so that Mr. KISSINGER might be aware there are individuals in the Washington Heights area who are knowledgeable of his visits. The informant emphasized that the individuals who informed him of KISSINGER'S identity and his visits to his parents were both religious and solid American citizens and he would consider none of them a threat to any American individual.

A review of NY file indicates that Mr. KISSINGER was born in Fuerth, Germany 5/23/23 and in 1961 when his mother was interviewed concerning his appointment as an advisor to the late President JOHN F. KENNEDY both his mother and father resided at 615 Fort Washington Avenue, NYC which is in the Washington Heights section. The NYO is furnishing this information for any action deemed advisable.

NR066 WA. PLAIN

6:57PM URGENT 8-24-73 FLC

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267)

BOSTON (161-201)

NEW YORK (161-254)

ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR (161-424) 2P

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8-31-73,
WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
TO BRING UP TO DATE MARCH, 1969, SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN THE
WASHINGTON, D. C., AREA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE
1733, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

REFER TO REPORTS OF 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY RE KISSINGER AND
BRING UP TO DATE. OFFICES COVERING ADDRESSES WHERE HIS CLOSE
END PAGE ONE

8/25/73 B

DATE 8/25/73
ORIGIN TDC
SUBV. TDC

161-254-410
8/25/73
DL 8/25
will
Good

161-254-410
PR
m

481.

D. McDonald
attached
file
biff

PAGE TWO

RELATIVES RESIDED IN 1969 VERIFY THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES OR
SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF KISSINGER WITHOUT
PRIOR BUREAU APPROVAL.

KISSINGER'S SECURITY FILE IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY
WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

F B I

37

Date: 8/28/73

Transmit the following in Plaintext
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Nitel Nitel
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TEL TO ALBANY, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY AT NYC OFFICES OF GOVERNOR NELSON ROCKE-
FELLER INSTANT DATE REVEALED GOVENOR ROCKEFELLER CURRENTLY
ON VACATION IN MAINE AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW
UNTIL AFTER LABOR DAY.DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NYC,
ALSO CURRENTLY ON VACATION UNTIL SEPTEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN
SEVENTY THREE. NYO WILL INTERVIEW HIM ON THAT DATE UACB.JMA
DEM:dem
(2)
1 - SUPV. #48

161-254-41

Approved: JMA
Special Agent in ChargeSent 638 M Per 107K
U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1280

NR008 AL PLAIN

9:56 PM NITEL 8/28/73 GMM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

SAC, NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM SAC, ALBANY (161-83) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 8/31/73

WITHOUT FAIL.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 8/28/73.

INQUIRY ALBANY, NEW YORK OFFICE OF GOVERNOR NELSON A.

ROCKEFELLER REVEALS HE IS NOT IN ALBANY, AND THAT HIS

WHEREABOUTS MAY BE ASCERTAINED THROUGH CONTACT WITH HIS

NEW YORK OFFICE, TELEPHONE JU2-7030.

NEW YORK DETERMINE ROCKEFELLER'S WHEREABOUTS AND HAVE
HIM INTERVIEWED.

END

CJR

FBI NEW YORK CLR

WMB
8/28/73

161-254-42
D. J. [Signature]

NR004 WF PLAIN

1:42 PM URGENT 8-28-73 KEP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424) (MAIL)

ALBANY

ALEXANDRIA

NEW YORK (161-254)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) TWO PAGES

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 8-31-73
WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TEL TO WFO, 8-24-73, NO COPY TO ALBANY.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
CONCERNING KISSINGER. HE IS ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS AND HAS BEEN NAMED SECRETARY OF
STATE.

BORN 5-27-23, FURTH, GERMANY, AND RESIDES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C. AREA.

INVESTIGATION AT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REVEALS THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE WORKED WITH OR
KNOW THE APPOINTEE BY THE APPOINTEE'S WORK ON THE NATIONAL
SECURITY COUNCIL OR THROUGH PRIOR ASSOCIATION:

END PAGE ONE

161-254-43
D. McDonald *Rec'd / by Was*

PAGE TWO

JAMES SCHLESINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
WILLIAM CLEMENTS, DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON;
ADMIRAL THOMAS MOORER, CHAIRMAN, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF;
WILLIAM COLBY, DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY;
NELSON ROCKEFELLER, GOVERNOR, STATE OF NEW YORK; AMBASSADOR
G. MC MURTRIE GODLEY, FORMER AMBASSADOR TO LAOS AND FORMER
ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF EAST ASIAN AND PACIFIC
AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, IS PRESENTLY ON LEAVE FOR THE
NEXT TWO WEEKS IN MORRIS, NEW YORK 13808, ADDRESS UNKNOWN,
TELEPHONE NUMBER, AREA CODE 607-263-5154; DAVID ROCKEFELLER,
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NEW YORK CITY.

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.
DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUREAU
DEADLINE BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN

END

FBI NY GMD

8/30/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL

ReButel to WFO, 8/24/73, and NY telcall to the Bureau, 8/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are copies of three clippings from the "New York Times" morgue, 239 West 43rd Street, New York, New York. The clippings are from the May 17, 1973, June 10, 1973, and June 15, 1973, copies of the "New York Times". No other pertinent information to this investigation was available.

2- Bureau (Encl. 3)
1- New York
JW
DEM:dc
(4)

Qm48

✓

1- SUPERVISOR #18

FBI

Date: 8/31/73

Transmit the following in _____

Plaintext

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Teletype _____

Urgent

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (P)

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

8/31/73 WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL, 8/24/73.

ON AUGUST TWENTY NINE LAST OSWALDO MESA, SUPER-INTENDENT, SIX ONE FIVE FT. WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED APPOINTEE'S PARENTS, LOUIS AND PAULA KISSINGER, STILL RESIDE AT THAT ADDRESS ^{IN APARTMENT FOUR D} AND BOTH ENJOY OUTSTANDING REPUTATION. MESA SAID APPOINTEE'S FATHER CURRENTLY IN SWITZERLAND ON VACATION. MESA STATED APPOINTEE'S FATHER HAS RESIDED AT THAT ADDRESS FOR ABOUT FORTY YEARS.

ON AUGUST THIRTY LAST MRS. DORIS MINGIN, ☐

☐ HUNTINGTON BAY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK ADVISED SA XXAK JOHN M. MC CARTHY SHE HAS BEEN RESIDING BESIDE APPOINTEE'S BROTHER, WALTER, AND HIS WIFE, JANE, FOR PAST TEN YEARS. MRS. MINGIN ADVISED THEIR REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD WAS ABOVE REPROACH.

NO ARREST RECORD LOCATED FOR ANY MEMBER OF APPOINTEE'S FAMILY RESIDING IN NYC AREA.

(2)

DEM:dem

1 - SUPV

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)PAGE TWO
161-254

LEAD: NYO WILL REPORT RESULTS OF INTERVIEWS WITH
DAVID AND NELSON ROCKEFELLER AS SOON AS THEY RETURN FROM
VACATION ON SEPTEMBER FOUR NEXT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 9/4/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE ~~URGENT~~ **NITEL**
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-~~254~~ 424)FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) ~~SECRET~~ (P)SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE, 8/31/73.

MRS. [REDACTED], SECRETARY TO NEW YORK GOVERNOR

NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER, WAS CONTACTED AT ROCKEFELLER'S NEW
YORK CITY OFFICE, 22 WEST 55TH STREET, ON THIS DATE. MRS.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR ROCKEFELLER AUTHORIZED HER
TO SAY THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE FOR MANY YEARS AND
CONSIDERS HIM TO BE ONE OF THE ^{most} OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS IN
AMERICA TODAY. ROCKEFELLER FEELS KISSINGER ^E ~~MINENTLY~~ ~~WELL~~
^{FOR THE} SUITED ~~TO~~ POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE AND RECOMMENDS WITH-
OUT RESERVATION.

MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ONE CHASE
MANHATTAN PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED TODAY HE HAS BEEN
ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS.
STATES HE HAS HIGHEST RESPECT FOR APPOINTEE'S ABILITY AND FEELS
HE IS ADMIRABLY QUALIFIED FOR POSITION OF SECRETARY OF STATE.
NOTHING DEROGATORY KNOWN AND APPOINTEE ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED.

1-NY

DAS:dag (2) 1-SUPV. ¹⁸ *[Signature]*

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge *[Signature]*

Sent _____

M

Per *[Signature]*

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1287

b6 -2
b7C -2

161-254-46

F B I

Date: 9/5/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE _____ URGENT _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-424)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-254) (RUC)
SUBJ: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:
PAST.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO NEW YORK, 9/4/73.

~~REFERENCE BUREAU~~

COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS, 58 EAST 68 TH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

BAYLESS A. MANNING, PRESIDENT OF CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION,
ADVISED 9/5/73 APPOINTEE CONTINUES TO BE A MEMBER IN GOOD
STANDING. STATES APPOINTEE KNOWN TO HIM BY REPUTATION, WHICH
IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY TO POSITION
OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

1-NY

DAS:das

(2)

1-SUPV 18

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge
FILE STRIPPED

Sent _____

M

Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

BY US ON 11/15/73 FBI (23 cv 10741) 1288

47

Standard Form 86

AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
86-107SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA
FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME (Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)", if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)".	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	KISSINGER,	HENRY	ALFRED	May 27, 1923
OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used)				3 PLACE OF BIRTH
				Furth, Germany
				4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5 HEIGHT		WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
6 <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7 IF MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)			
	Married [redacted] 3/30/74 DOB [redacted]			

b6 -3
b7C -3

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
8/79	Present	[redacted]	Washington	DC
7/77	Present	[redacted]	New York	NY

b6 -3
b7C -3

9. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	<input type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT NO.		PETITION NO.	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)		REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY
			DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10 EDUCATION (All schools above elementary.)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
----------------	---------	-------------	-----------	---------

6/5/81-

previous comments still apply -
K. member of Bd of Rock. Fund -
not pd. pos.
Also member of Bd of college
of Osteopathy of UIU

b6 -2
b7C -2

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29)	12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 081-12-6256		161-25448	
	13 MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)			
	SERIAL NO. (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)

b6 -1
b7C -1SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

-FBI (23 cv 10741) 1289

14 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15 EMPLOYMENT (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)	ADDRESS (Where employed)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
------	----	---	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------

16 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

17 HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 18th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☐ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

DATE	CHARGE	PLACE	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN
------	--------	-------	------------------------------	--------------

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☐ NO
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service)

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE

21 ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO

22 ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☐ NO

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES" STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OF ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations) (If none, so state)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

25 RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Father	LOUIS KISSINGER	~1889			
Mother	Paula Kissinger	~1900			
Brother	Walter Kissinger	6/21/24	Huntington Bay, LI		
Sister-in-Law	Jane (or Eugenie) Kissinger	6/20/32	"		

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness)			
NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well)			
NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
27 TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known)			
28 SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)			
29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (This space reserved for FBI use)			DATE
<p>Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly</p> <p>CERTIFICATION</p> <p>I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.</p> <p>False statement on this form is punishable by law.</p>			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div> <p><u>May 4, 1981</u></p> <p>(DATE)</p> </div> <div> <p></p> <p>(SIGNATURE - Sign original and first carbon copy)</p> </div> </div>			
INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY			
<p>INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY. See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C. 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.</p>			
RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES			
DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION (SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:


(Signature)

Full Name:

Henry A. Kissinger
(Type or Print Name)

Parent or Guardian:
(If required)

Date:

May 4, 1981

Current Address:

Suite 1021, 1800 K St., N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20006

Telephone Number:
(Include Area Code)

202/872-0300




UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

NY-32

26 Federal Plaza
New York, New York 10278

b6 -1
b7C -1

 M-13
Honorable Robert Mc Guire
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038 161-

My Dear Commissioner:

It is requested that this office be furnished
the criminal record of: (last name followed by given
name and middle)

Name:

Kissinger, Henry Alfred

Also Known As:

Address:

Race:

Sex:

Date of Birth:

Birthplace:

Height:

Weight:

Hair:

Eyes:

Scars, Tattoos, or marks:

Social Security #:

Arrest number or previous arrest:

Photograph desired:

Very truly yours,

LEE F. LASTER
Assistant Director in Charge

TO: SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Subject

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐

Exact Spelling

☐

Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐

Restrict to Locality of

☐

All References

☐

Criminal References Only

☐

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐

Subversive References Only

☐

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

See A++

Henry A. Kissinger
See A++.

Henry Kissinger
See A++

+ No Rec. Post 6-Way Search

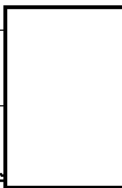
Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by



5/27/81
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

5/27/81
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

b6 -1
b7C -1

MISSING, JAMES, 10/1/64 101-601-101

Missing-No
Charge Out

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/12 100-168879-2254
P 110

repeat

b3 -5
b7E -1

? ~~MISSING~~ 1/6 [redacted]

[redacted]

? ~~MISSING~~ 1/6 [redacted]

[redacted]

I ~~MISSING~~ 3/1 1 101-601-101

SEE ATTACHED
FILE

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/12 101-601-101
101-601-101 101-601-101

Missing-No
Charge Out

MISSING, JAMES 1/6 101-601-101

~~MISSING~~ 1/6 101-601-101

Missing-No
Charge Out

b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 12/6 [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

MISSING, [redacted] 2/75

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

MISSING, [redacted] 1/71

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

repeat

MISSING, [redacted] 10/71

100-121830-11

A TELEPHONE CALL FROM
A FRIEND EXPRESSED CONCERN
FOR THE SEC. OF STATE BECAUSE
THERE IS SOME PLOT TO
KIDNAP HIM IN N.Y. ON
10/23/70.

MISSING, [redacted] 6/71

100-121830-12

NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR TO THE PRESIDENT

NATIONAL SECURITY
ADVISOR TO THE
PRESIDENT ON 6/13/74.

I.

KLOSINGER, ALFRED A. 7/61

116-121671*

DOB 8/27/23 Puerto, Germany
134 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.

SEE ATTACHED
FILE

MISSING, [redacted] (PROV.) 2/60

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY A. (PH), 4/58 (PROF.)

Missing - No Charge Out

b3 -5
b7E -1
b3 -5
b7E -1

2 KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69

[Redacted]

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72 100-168839-2264

AN APPEALS COURT
P 116 DISMISSED LEGAL PROCEEDINGS
AGAINST U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
A. DIXON HERMAN REMOVING ANY OBSTACLES IN THE
KIDNAPPING CONSPIRACY OF HENRY KISSINGER

KISSINGER, HENRY A. 2/72

NO IDENTIFYING
Information
b3 -5
b6 -4
b7C -4
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. (DR.) 4/71 100-168839-1420

A member of the
HARRISBURG SIX gave his
33 VIEWS of how to KIDNAP
HENRY KISSINGER ON 3/9/76

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 6/69

? KISSINGER, HENRY A. 5/69

? KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
NY, NY ON 3/25/76
SENT to the SEC. OF
STATE.

UNSUB, KKA [Redacted] THREATENING LETTER POST-
MARKED 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE-VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

Missing - No Charge Out

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO LIFE OF SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NYCOB, MAY
15, 1974

KISSINGER, HENRY (IC)

1/81

89B-575*
VIO: AFO

Missing - No
Charge Out.

b6 -4, 8
b7C -4, 8

[REDACTED] VICTIM;
HENRY KISSINGER-VICTIM;
[REDACTED] VICTIM

KISSINGER, HENRY

9/79

89-521*
VIO: CAS

[REDACTED] THREAT TO KILL SENATORS
KENNEDY & JAVITS, HENRY KISSINGER &
EMAN OF IRAN

Missing - No
Charge Out

b6 -4
b7C -4

? KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

6/74 9-6534

NAME AKA [REDACTED] THREATENING
LETTER POSTED FROM PATCHOGUE NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
PATCHOGUE, N.Y. ON
5/17/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

b6 -1
b7C -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 7/74

9-6559*

CS, AKB

on 10/23/79

VICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE

2/74

b3 -5
b7E -1

repeat

? KISSINGER, HENRY 8/76 175-254*
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD
AND THE SEC. OF STATE
BY THE ALL-AMERICAN
REVOLUTIONARY
LEAGUE ON 7/29/76.

1. EL. 3/5/71, HMPY

4/51

I

10/72

2-3071

SEE ATTACHED FILE

? KISSINGER, HENRY 1/73 100-162260-2003
-9 Park Lane, Harnet, NY 10954

ON list of persons who
Recieve one copy of the Youth
INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIPPIES)
MAILING LIST to DEMONSTRATE
for the impeachment of President
NIXON ON 7/10/73. RESIDES -
9 PARK LANE
NANNET b3 -5
b7E -1

? KISSINGER, HENRY 2/71

? KISSINGER, HENRY (DOCTOR) 2/72 100-168839-2261
P 110.

repeat

? KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIM 4/72
SECRETARY OF STATE.

THREATENING LETTER
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
N.Y., N.Y. ON 11/18/76
SENT to the SEC. of
STATE.

? KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 3/72

? KISSINGER, HENRY 4/71 100-168839-1420

THREATENING LETTER postmarked
BY AN INDIVIDUAL FROM
BROOKLYN, N.Y. ON 2/20/75
SENT to the SEC. of
STATE.

I to 100-168839-
148 op. 33

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

- 26. 293
- 2064, N.Y.

1/71
2/72

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/61 161-254*

(HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER)

*Missing - No
Charge Out*

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

4/69

[REDACTED]

*THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
THE SECRETARY OF
STATE ON 9/23/74 IN
NYC BY ANONYMOUS
MALE CALLER.*

*THREAT AGAINST THE SEC.
OF STATE BY ROLAND
WEHMAN, FORMER EMPLOYEE
AT THE U.N. FOR SALE ON 2/17/75*

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

2/76

89-311*

KISSINGER, HENRY

1/75

[REDACTED]

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR)

2/74

[REDACTED]

KISSINGER, HENRY (DR) (VIC)

9/75

9-6083*

*Threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM
WESCHER County,
N.Y. ON 7/18/75 sent
to the SEC of STATE.*

b3 -5
b7E -1

7 VISIT OF DR. HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

12/74 9-6716*

Letter addressed to
above-named

Threatening Letter
POSTMARKED BY AN
INDIVIDUAL FROM LONG
ISLAND CITY, N.Y. ON
9/2/74 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

7 VISIT OF DR. HENRY (VIC)
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

4/75 9-6716*

Threatening postcard
DATED BY AN INDIVIDUAL
FROM N.Y., N.Y. ON
3/8/75 SENT TO THE
SEC. OF STATE.

Airtel

Director, FBI (161-424)

SACs, Washington Field (161-267) - Enc. 3

Boston (161-201) - Enc. 2

New York (161-254) - Enc. 2

Alexandria (161-2254) - Enc. 2

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUREAU: 6/5/81 (8)

National Security Council (NSC), has requested investigation of Dr. Kissinger who is being considered for NSC consultant position. Born 5/27/23, in Furth, Germany, and resides at 1671 34th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. He also maintains a residence at 435 E 52nd Street, New York, New York. Background data and records release enclosed.

All receiving offices update investigation from 9/73. For additional background data see page 1852, Vol. 1, 41st Edition, Who's Who.

Alexandria check ☐ on appointee and spouse.

Boston and New York see your files and verify current addresses of close relatives and conduct necessary criminal checks.

Conduct no neighborhood investigation without prior Bureau authority.

SPIN

OPEN
ORIG
SUPV.

JAN 11 1981
SERIALIZ

YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1304

5/20/81
Leads NY 3
Check old file
Interview some people,
of a line.
Check NBC
Goldman Sachs
etc, per our
conversations.
Credit
Annot.

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Faint, mostly illegible text lines]

[Handwritten scribble]

5/26/81
[Redacted box]

50
[Redacted box]
[Redacted box]
[Redacted box]
[Redacted box]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1306

[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

CONFIDENTIAL

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

File Number	161-254	Date	5/29/81
Buded	6/5/81	Location or Zone	HRA
		Return To	M-13

Name and Aliases
HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN

Birth Date and Birthplace	<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	U. S. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Social Security Number
---------------------------	--	---	------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced	Date	Place
--	------	-------

Complete Present Address and Dates of Residence

Complete Former Addresses (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Each Residence)

Employment (Chronologically, Giving Dates of Employment and Supervisor)

Close Relatives, Addresses and Employment (Show Relationship, Age and/or Date of Birth and Place of Birth)

Brother - Walter Kissinger, dob 6/21/24
sister-in-law Jane aka Eugenie Kissinger, dob 6/20/32
Both reside Lower Road, Huntington Bay

References and/or Acquaintances, Addresses and Employment

Leads and Comments

pls. conduct arrest checks only on
jotel results to Bureau

MAY 20 1981

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 5/26/81

☐ Birth ☒ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage* ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other ☐ Driver's License

To	Buded
<u>AC-20</u>	<u>6/5/81</u>
Return to	File number
<u>[Redacted]</u>	<u>161-</u>
Name and address of subject <input type="checkbox"/> applicant, or employee, and spouse	

b6 -1
b7C -1

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Addresses
Residence <u>0, Rome, NYC</u>
Business
Former

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date	Birthplace					
<u>5/27/23</u>	<u>Germany</u>					
Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification			Criminal specialty		

Specific information desired	Social Security Number
	<u>081-12-</u>

Results of check 6256

Release

NO RECORD IN FILE
CREDIT BUREAU OF GR. N. Y.

SC

[Redacted Box]

MAY 29 1981

161-254-52

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 27 1981	
FBI - BG	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



Trans Union Credit Information Co.
New York Division
330 West 34th Street • New York, N.Y. 10001
212/239-2000

IF YOU OPEN AN ACCOUNT WITH THIS INDIVIDUAL, PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING, DETACH, AND RETURN TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

ECOA DESIGNATOR	SUBSCRIBER CODE NO.	HIGH CREDIT	TYPE ACCOUNT	TERMS MOS. AMOUNT		DATE OPENED	ACCOUNT NO.
-----------------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------	--	-------------	-------------

FOR (I) ZNY1116 IN FILE SINCE 1/80

REPORT ON (NAME) KISSINGER, HARRY A	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	SPOUSE'S NAME
--	------------------------	---------------

CURRENT ADDRESS 0 FOUNTAIN RD., OLD ZIONSVILLE PA. 18068	MKT AREA 17 PH	SPOUSE SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
---	-------------------	----------------------------

PRESENT EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

BIRTH DATE	NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS INCLUDING SPOUSE	OWNS/RENTS/BOARDS	TEL. NO.
------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------	----------

FORMER ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
------------------	------	----

FORMER EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS	CLOCK #	POSITION DATE VERIFIED	SINCE	INCOME BASIS
-------------------------------	---------	------------------------	-------	--------------

SUBSCRIBER NAME	SUBSCRIBER CODE	DATE OPENED	COA A	HIGH CREDIT	DATE CLOSED/ VERIFIED	PRESENT STATUS			PAYMENT PATTERN	TYPE OF ACCOUNT & MOP	
						BALANCE OWING	AMOUNT PAST DUE	NPPD			
ACCOUNT NUMBER	COLLATERAL	TYPE LOAN	CREDIT LIMIT	TERMS	MAXIMUM DELINQUENCY			HISTORICAL STATUS			REMARKS
					DATE	AMOUNT	MOP	NO. OF MONTHS	30-59	60-89	

SEARS ROEBUCK	D8061	6/66 U	\$96	2/81P	\$0	\$0	0	11		R01	
480178396770								24	0	0	0
HESS	D6778	4/58 I	\$500	11/80A	\$10	\$0	0	111X11X1111		R01	
3850282802				M10							

FCOA INQUIRY AND ACCOUNT DESIGNATORS

I Individual account for sole use of applicant
C Joint contractual liability
A Authorized user of shared account

P Participant in shared account which cannot be distinguished as C or A
S Co-signer, no spousal relationship
M Co-signer primarily liable for account

T Relationship with account terminated
U Undesignated
N Non-applicant spouse inquiry

REMARKS AND FCBA DISPUTE CODES

AJP Adjustment pending.
SKL Bankruptcy loss.
CCA Consumer counseling account
CD Disputed after Resolution Process
CLA Placed for collection.
DIS Dispute following resolution.
DP In Dispute, resolution pending.
DRP Dispute resolution pending.
JUD Judgement obtained
MOV Moved. Left no forwarding address
ND No dispute.
PRL Profit and loss write-off.

RLD Repossession. Paid by dealer
RLP Repossession. Proceeds applied to debt
RPO Repossession
RRE Repossession, redeemed
RS Dispute resolved
RVD Returned voluntarily. Paid by dealer
RVN Returned voluntarily.
RVP Returned voluntarily. Proceeds applied to debt.
RVR Returned voluntarily, redeemed
STL Plate stolen or lost.
WEP Wage Earner Plan Account (Chapter XIII)

PUBLIC RECORD TYPES

AG Annulment Granted
AN Annulment
AT Chapter 13 Adjudicated
AQ Acquitted
BD Bankruptcy Dismissed
BR Bankruptcy
CC Civil Suit Disputed
CD Civil Judgment Disputed
CH Chattel Mortgage
CJ Civil Judgment
CN Change of Name
CS Civil Suit Filed
DB Dismissed Bankruptcy
DC Discharged Bankruptcy
DE Deed and Mortgage
DF Dismissed Foreclosure
DG Divorce Granted
DJ Delinquency Judgment
DM Deeds and Mortgage (NY-PHIL)
DM Divorced Dismissed
DS Dismissal of Court Suit
DT Chapter 13 Dismissed
DV Divorce
FC Foreclosure
FD Forecible Detainer
FR Foreclosure Real Estate Sold
FS Financing Statement
FT Federal Tax Lien
GN Garnishment
HL Hospital Lien
HS Homestead
JC Judgment by Confession
JD Judgment by Default
JM Dismissed Judgment
LP Lis Pendens
LT Landlord Tenant
MC Miscellaneous
ML Mechanics Lien
ND Notice of Default
NR Notice Non Responsible
PC Paid Civil Judgment
PD Petition for Dissolution
PF Paid Federal Tax Lien
PL Release of State Tax Lien (Calif.)
PL Paid Tax Lien
PS Public Sale
R Reported Not Verified
RA Real Estate Attachment
RL Release Tax Lien
RM Release Mechanics Lien
RN Release Non Responsible
RS Release Attach. Satisfied
RW Release of Wage Assignment
SF Satisfied Foreclosure
SG Separate Bill of Maintenance Granted
SH Sheriff's Sale
SL State Tax Lien
SM Separate Bill of Maintenance
SP Separation
SS Satisfied Civil Suit
ST Chapter 13 Successful
TC Trusteeship Cancelled
TD Trust Deed
TL Tax Lien Other
TR Trusteeship
WA Wage Assignment
13 Chapter 13 Bankruptcy

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) O
Revolving or Option (Open-end) R
Installment (fixed number of payments) I
Mortgage (fixed number of payments) M
Check credit (line of credit) C

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

Too new to rate, approved but not used or not rated	00
Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing pays accounts as agreed	01
Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due	02
Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due	03
Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due	04
Pays (or paid) in 120 days or more	05
Making regular payments under wage earner plan or similar arrangement	07
Repossession	08
Voluntary Repossession	8A
Legal Repossession	8D
Bad debt, placed for collection	09
Collect on Account	9B
Unrated	UR
Unclassified	UC
Rejected	RJ

KINDS OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code Kind of Business
A Automotive
B Banks
C Clothing
D Department and Variety
F Finance
G Groceries
H Home Furnishings
I Insurance
J Jewelry and Cameras
K Contractors
L Lumber, Building Material, Hardware
M Medical and Related Health
N National Credit Card
O Oil and National Credit Card Companies
P Personal Services Other Than Medical
Q Mail Order Houses
R Real Estate and Public Accommodations
S Sporting Goods
T Farm and Gard. Supplies
U Utilities and Fuel
V Government
W Wholesale
X Advertising
Y Collection Services
Z Miscellaneous

TYPE OF INSTALLMENT LOAN

CODE MEANING
AF Appliance/Furniture LE Leases
AP Airplane MB Mobile Home
AU Automobile MC Miscellaneous
BT Boat MT Motor Homes
CA Camper PI P.I.P.
CM Co-Maker PL Personal Loan
CO Consolidation RE Real Estate
EQ Equipment ST Student Loan
FH FHA Contract Loan SV Savings Book, Stock, Etc.
FS Finance Statement US Unsecured
HI Home Improvement VA V.A. Loan
IN Insurance

PUBLIC RECORD SOURCE

Z1 Manhattan Z21 Rockland
Z2 Bronx Z22 Connecticut
Z3 Brooklyn
Z4 Queens B1 Bucks
Z5 Staten Island B2 Burlington
Z6 Nassau C1 Chester
Z7 Suffolk C2 Camden
Z8 Westchester C3 Cumberland
Z9 Bankruptcies C4 Cape May
Z10 Essex D1 Delaware
Z11 Hudson G2 Gloucester
Z12 Union H1 Hunterdon
Z13 Bergen M1 Montgomery
Z14 Passaic M2 Mercer
Z15 Middlesex O1 Ocean
Z16 Morris P1 Philadelphia
Z17 Monmouth P10 Phila. Inquirer
Z18 Ocean P11 Daily News
Z19 Somerset P12 Bulletin
Z20 Hunterdon

COURT CODES

MU = Municipal Court M2 = 2nd Magisterial Court
SU = Superior Court M3 = 3rd Magisterial Court
DO = Domestic Court M4 = Quarterly Court
FE = Federal District Court CC = County Clerk's Office
JU = Justice of the Peace CH = Chancery Court
SC = Small Claims GS = General Session
CI = Circuit Court IC = Inferior Court
M1 = 1st Magisterial Court PR = Probate Court

EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION INDICATOR

V - Verified I - Indirect
R - Reported but not verified S - Slow Answering
N - No Record X - No Reply
T - Terminated

COLLECTION STATUS CODES

PD - Paid UP - Unpaid
UK - Unknown DP - Disputed
DM - Dismissed Y - 100 (PCB Collection CLAIM)

The information contained herein is intended for the exclusive use of the inquirer based upon his representation that the inquiry is for a legitimate permissible purpose as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act. All information has been obtained from sources reasonably believed to be reliable, but the accuracy of which is not guaranteed. The inquirer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the reporting bureau from any damages arising out of any improper use of this information, and it is furnished in reliance on that indemnity. The inquirer agrees to hold all information contained herein in strict confidence, and not to reveal it to any one, including the subject of the report except as required by state law.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/1/81

021

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN; BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REBUREAU AIRTEL, DATED MAY 20, 1981, AND WFOTEL, DATED
MAY 28, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED MAY 29, 1981:

[REDACTED] COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS,
HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1969, SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY.
HOLDS HIM IN HIGHEST REGARD AS PERSON AND WORLD STATESMAN.
DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, TOTALLY PATRIOTIC, RELIABLE. NO QUES-
TION OF CHARACTER OR INTEGRITY. WIFE AND ASSOCIATES INDIVIDUALS
OF GOOD CHARACTER. APPOINTEE WILL CONTRIBUTE MIGHTLY AS A
CONSULTANT
CONSULATE WITH HIS WISDOM AND EXPERIENCE. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING
TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

[REDACTED] EMIL MOSBACHER INVESTMENTS, HAS KNOWN

1-NEW YORK
1-SUPV. M-13

(2)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (13)

161-254-53

HQ-0133
WF. 22/1

JUN 2 1981

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per [REDACTED]

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

12 YEARS SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY, LOYAL UNITED STATES CITIZEN. APPOINTEE HAS MONUMENTAL ABILITY. [] KNOWS OF NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. THE GOVERNMENT IS "LUCKY TO HAVE" KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT.

b6 -2
b7C -2

[] NORTON SIMON, INC., HAS KNOWN SINCE 1969, HAVING WORKED FOR KISSINGER DURING NIXON ADMINISTRATION. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF APPOINTEE'S INTEGRITY OR LOYALTY. DESCRIBED AS BRILLIANT, INTERESTING, VERY DEDICATED, HARDWORKING WHEN WORKING ON A PROBLEM. KISSINGER WILL BE OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DUE TO GREAT ABILITY. [] RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

DR. [] HAS KNOWN "MANY YEARS" SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY. DESCRIBED KISSINGER AS IDEAL AMERICAN CITIZEN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY. STATED KISSINGER WOULD MAKE A GOOD PRESIDENT AND BELIEVES THIS IS "A WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY FOR THIS COUNTRY". APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FRIENDS INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. [] KNOWS NO PROBLEMS, EITHER HEALTH OR OTHER, TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1315

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

[REDACTED] CBS, DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS BRILLIANT, LOYAL, OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL. FURTHER STATED KISSINGER OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, WILL BE AN ASSET TO THE GOVERNMENT. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

BARBARA WALTERS, ABC, HAS KNOWN SINCE ¹⁹⁶⁹~~1959~~. DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, GREATEST RELIABILITY, BRILLIANT. APPOINTEE HAS SENSITIVE APPROACH ON PERSONAL AND PUBLIC LEVEL. NO QUESTION OF HIS LOYALTY, SHE KNOWS NO PROBLEMS TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT. HIS WIFE AND FRIENDS ARE INDIVIDUALS OF GOOD CHARACTER. STATED THE ADMINISTRATION IS FORTUNATE TO HAVE AN INDIVIDUAL SUCH AS KISSINGER WORKING FOR IT, VERY HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

INVESTIGATION DETERMINED [REDACTED] WORKS AT LONDON OFFICE OF CRAVATH, SWAINE AND MOORE.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS KNOW APPOINTEE AND SHOULD BE CONTACTED:

[REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE [REDACTED] GENERAL BRENT SCOWCROFT, TELEPHONE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] JOHN LEHMAN (PHONETIC), SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND JOSEPH CANNZARI, DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1316

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS

UACB, NEW YORK NOT SETTING OUT LEAD FOR LEGAT, LONDON, TO
CONTACT MAW.

WASHINGTON FIELD INTERVIEW ABOVE MENTIONED INDIVIDUALS.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW YORK.

BT

#

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1317

TT dict 6/5
10:45 a

4228

254-54

101-454			b6 -1
			b7C -1
M. 13	204	1981	
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1318			
			b6 -1
			b7C -1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype☐ Facsimile☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☒ Priority☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☐ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☒ UNCLAS

6/3/81

Date _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

FM NEW YORK (161-B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 1, 1981.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS INTERVIEWED JUNE 1, 1981:

[REDACTED] COMMENTARY MAGAZINE,
HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY, HAVING FIRST MET APPROXIMATELY 1968.
DESCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD CHARACTER, ABSOLUTE
INTEGRITY, ARTICULATE. STATED THERE IS NO QUESTION OF
APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES. WIFE AND FRIENDS
INDIVIDUALS OF HIGHEST CHARACTER. [REDACTED] ^{KNOWS} ~~KNONS~~ OF
NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, STATED ANYTHING BAD
PRINTED IN NEWSPAPERS CONCERNING APPOINTEE NOT TRUE,
HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

b6 -2
b7C -2

DR. [REDACTED] TOWNSEND-GREENSPAN,

HAS KNOWN SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1973. DE-

b6 -2
b7C -2① NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR M-13

(2) [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted [REDACTED]

(Number)

(Time)

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

SCRIBED AS INDIVIDUAL OF HIGH INTEGRITY WITH NO QUALIFICATION. APPOINTEE ABSOLUTELY LOYAL TO COUNTRY, WIFE OF GOOD CHARACTER. HE KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, RECOMMENDS.

[REDACTED] NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, HAS KNOWN APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS. DESCRIBED AS STAGGERINGLY BRILLANT, LEVEL HEADED, OF GOOD CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY. THERE IS NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES AS APPOINTEE IS "HARD-LINER" WHERE COUNTRY CONCERNED. WIFE GOOD CHARACTER, VERY SMART. KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, [REDACTED] THINKS IT IS GREAT IDEA AND COUNTRY NEEDS APPOINTEE.

[REDACTED] LAZARD FRERES, KNOWS SOCIALLY, DESCRIBED AS MAN OF TOTALLY UPSTANDING CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, NO QUESTION OF LOYALTY. WIFE OF GOOD CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT, KNOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION AT ALL CONCERNING APPOINTEE, ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

JUNE 2, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS FUND, ADVISED NO CHANGE IN HIS COMMENTS SINCE

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -2
b7C -2

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1322

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

LAST INTERVIEW. APPOINTEE MAN OF ENORMOUS TALENTS, GREAT
DEVOTION TO COUNTRY, WIFE OF ABSOLUTELY GOOD CHARACTER,

☐ ABSOLUTELY RECOMMENDS.

JUNE 2, 1981, RICHARD M. NIXON, FORMER UNITED STATES
PRESIDENT, STATED THROUGH CHIEF OF STAFF NICHOLAS RUWE
THAT HIS "COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER ARE TOTALLY POSI-
TIVE". NEW YORK NOTES THAT NIXON IS NOT MADE AVAILABLE
FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW.

CREDIT:

NEW YORK CREDIT BUREAU RECORDS NEGATIVE AS SEARCHED
MAY 29, 1981.

ARREST:

NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE
REGARDING APPOINTEE, WIFE ☐ FATHER LOUIS AND MOTHER
PAULA, BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT HAUPPAGUE AND NEW ROCHELLE
RESIDENT AGENCIES.

BT

#

b6 -2
b7C -2

b6 -3
b7C -3

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1323

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype

☐ Facsimile

☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate

☐ Priority

☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET

☐ SECRET

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

☐ UNCLAS E F T O

☐ UNCLAS



b6 -1
b7C -1

Date _____

FM NEW YORK (161-254) (HRA)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL
AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] ON JUNE 4, 1981:

b6 -1
b7C -1

THE RECORDS OF THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SUFFOLK
COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT, YAPHANK, NEW YORK, WERE CHECKED
ON JUNE 4, 1981, AND WERE NEGATIVE FOR WALTER KISSINGER, DATE
OF BIRTH JUNE 21, 1924; AND JANE, AKA EUGENIE KISSINGER,
DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 20, 1932.

BT

#

① NEW YORK
1-SUPERVISOR #M-13

(2)



Approved



Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

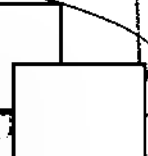
1840

Per

161-254-56

JUN 5

Per



b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1324

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/5/81

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED JUNE 3, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 4,
 1981.

JUNE 4, 1981, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, ADVISED
 KISSINGER WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 UNTIL [REDACTED] RETIRED A FEW WEEKS AGO AND ASSUMED
 THAT TITLE. AT THAT TIME, KISSINGER ASSUMED THE ROLE OF
 COUNSELOR TO THE BANK AND MEMBER AND COUNSELOR TO THE INTER-
 NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN KISSINGER OSICALLY
 AND PROFESSIONALLY SINCE 1964, DESCRIBED HIM AS AN OUTSTANDING
 AMERICAN OF UTMOST PROBITY. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND ASSOCIATES
 OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER. [REDACTED] KNOWS NOTHING TO PRECLUDE APPO-
 INTMENT AND STATED ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY WOULD BE FORTUNATE TO

1-NEW YORK
 1-SUPV. M-13

[REDACTED]

(2)

161-13

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -3
b7C -3b6 -2
b7C -2b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date _____

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

HAVE KISSINGER'S SERVICES.

SAME DATE, MR. [REDACTED]

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, ADVISED HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE THREE YEARS,
 ALTHOUGH APPOINTEE HAS BEEN CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD APPROXIMATELY
 FOUR YEARS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS VERY DECENT, IN-
 TELLIGENT, ARTICULATE INDIVIDUAL WHO CAN DEAL WITH PEOPLE.

[REDACTED] HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES.
 STATED APPOINTEE HAS GOOD REPUTATION AT INTERNATIONAL HOUSE
 AND IS VERY POPULAR WITH THE STUDENTS. HE KNOWS OF NOTHING
 TO PRECLUDE APPOINTMENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS. ([REDACTED])
 INTERVIEWED IN LIEU OF [REDACTED] WHO IS ON JURY
 DUTY THROUGH JUNE 12, 1981.)

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE MRA.

BT

#

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2
 b7C -2

b6 -2, 3
 b7C -2, 3

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) (Time) Per _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1326

FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/8/81

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (P) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

RENYTEL, DATED JUNE 5, 1981.

JUNE 5, 1981, [REDACTED] ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS
 FUND, ADVISED HIS PREVIOUS COMMENTS CONCERNING KISSINGER
 STILL APPLY. KISSINGER HAS EXCELLENT REPUTATION, IS HELD
 IN HIGH REGARD. KISSINGER IS MEMBER OF BOARD OF ROCKEFELLER
 BROTHERS FUND AND MEMBER OF BOARD OF COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHY
 OF LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY. NEITHER OF THESE POSITIONS IS
 PAID POSITION.

b6 -2
b7C -2

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT NEW ROCHELLE METROPOLITAN
 RESIDENT AGENCY.

BT

①-NEW YORK
 1-SUPERVISOR M-13

(2) [REDACTED] (3)

161-254-58
 SEARCHED [REDACTED] INDEXED [REDACTED]
 SERIALIZED [REDACTED] FILED [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

JUN 9 1981

Approved: [REDACTED]

Transmitted

(Number)

HQ 1817

(Time)

FBI-NEW

Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI

Correction
on cardb6 -1
b7C -1

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☒ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

Date 6/9/81

#7

FM NEW YORK (161B-254) (RUC) (M-13)

TO ~~DIRECTOR~~ (161-424) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPIN, BUDED: JUNE 5, 1981.

REWFOTEL, DATED MAY 28, 1981, AND NYTEL, DATED JUNE 8, 1981.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, MR. [REDACTED]

b6 -5
b7C -5

[REDACTED] BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION AND
 AFFAIRS, CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT. UACB,
 NEW YORK WILL NOT CONTACT DUE TO THIS POSITION.

BT

#

1-NEW YORK
 1-SUPV. M-13

(2)

M-13

SEARCHED
 SERIALIZED
 INDEXED
 FILED

161-254-59

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved [REDACTED]

Transmitted

HQ 1930
 (Number) (Time)

Per [REDACTED]

INBOX.6-(#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

[Handwritten signatures and initials over a large rectangular box]

161B-R135-600
161B-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NY	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE. //

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

4228
6/8/ - Present
INDICES
ELSUR
VSA
CIFU
ESLS

NY Tel Call
12/2/85
ATTN:

12/2-1535-ineg
12/2 NR-CIFU

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

735-61
161R 354

161
A4
11-29-85

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	
FBI (23 cv 10741) 1331	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

BUDED

12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU

DATE

BY WHOM

Neg

12/2/85

--

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-62

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 2 1985	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Nov 29 3 02 PM '85

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQT X @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

11-28-85
16L
A4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
A.4	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

SEARCHED

b6 -1
b7C -1

12/3

BUDED

12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.
Please search the applicant/appointee and all others
herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ELSUR

DATE

BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise
indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R 735-623

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	
DEC 4 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1336

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161-254
11-28-85
[Redacted Box]

161
A4

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1
FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1337

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1
b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

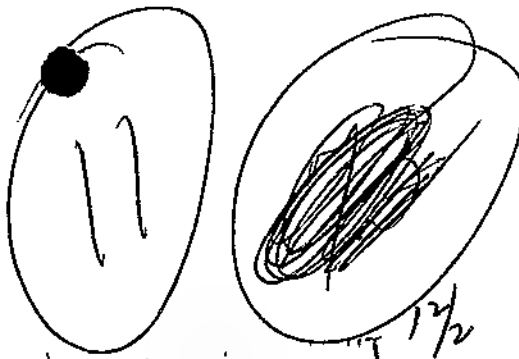
b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7D -1
b7E -1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1348



BUDED***

12/5

①

The attached is Indices Search Slip for applicant cases.

Please review files pertaining to the applicant/appointee and all others shown herein who live or work in the New York area.

b6 -1
b7C -1

Completed by
12/2/85

6/81

Special

AGENT'S INITIAL & DATE

PLEASE NOTE**

DO NOT DESTROY, MAINTAIN AS A SEPARATE SERIAL

[scribble]

161B-235-65

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	
DEC 3 1985	
AUTOMATED SEARCH NEW YORK	
DATE NOV 29 1985	

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85


FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

✓  HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME

CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST 52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR

161-254

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1350

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Subject HENRY Alfred Kissinger

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male
☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only

- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<u>9-NR-0-100*</u>	<u>Henry A Kissinger derogatory info 9/83</u>	<u>TELEPHONE THREAT FROM UNKNOWN MALE TO LIFE OF SUBJECT - FORMER SECRETARY OF STATE - SEE ATTACHED</u>	
<u>19A-1-Sub B-1035*</u>	<u>1/81</u>	<u>FOIPA REQUEST BY [redacted] FOR INFO ON HENRY A. KISSINGER 7/15/53</u>	
<u>Dr Henry A Kissinger Letter from S. he violated of civil rights reply from Bureau 8/83</u>		<u>BY EMPLOYMENT - KISSINGER ASSOC. LETTER - NO. 1</u>	
<u>44-0-562*</u>		<u>SEE ATTACHED</u>	
<u>161-254*</u>	<u>6/81</u>	<u>UNAVAILABLE REF.</u>	
<u>Dr Henry Kissinger</u>			
<u>66-9025-3</u>	<u>12/81</u>	<u>UNAVAILABLE REF. (MY AIRTEL 10/16/81) IN COMPUTER</u>	

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

☐ General Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ELSUR Indices:

Searched by

Date

☐ ISIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ OCIS:

Searched by

Date

☐ IIS:

Searched by

Date

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

Date

Date

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Date _____

Subject

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace	
------------	--

Race	
------	--

Sex

☐ **Mae**☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Security Case Files Only
☐ Security References Only
- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Security (If no Main, list all Security References)
☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)
- ☐ Restrict Locality of _____

2

Requested by

Squad	Player	Age	Position	Height	Weight	Goals	Assists	Yellow Cards	Red Cards
A	1	23	FW	1.75	70	12	5	2	0
	2	25	DF	1.85	75	0	3	1	0
	3	22	MF	1.70	65	8	4	3	0
B	4	24	FW	1.80	72	10	6	1	0
	5	26	DF	1.90	80	0	2	0	0
	6	21	MF	1.65	60	5	2	4	0
C	7	27	FW	1.88	78	15	7	0	0
	8	23	DF	1.78	70	0	4	2	0
	9	20	MF	1.68	62	7	3	5	0
D	10	28	FW	1.92	82	18	9	0	0
	11	24	DF	1.82	73	0	5	1	0
	12	22	MF	1.72	68	9	5	3	0

Extension

File No

- General Indices:**

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ Confidential Indices:

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ ELSUR Indices:

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐
- |\$|\$:

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ OCIS:

Searched by

Date _____

- ☐ 11S:

Searched by

Date _____

Consolidated by

Date _____

Reviewed by

Date _____

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1354

BUDED 12/5

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL***** DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

ISIS

DATE

BY WHOM

pos:

12-1-85

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO APPLICANT SQUAD

161B-R735-1612

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 9 1985	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.6 (#1326)

TO: WF @ SAMNET-EMH, NY @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: HQTX @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 331/1005 PRIORITY

DATE: 28 NOV 85 00:57:04 EST

CC:

TEXT:
VZCZCHQ01005

PP WF NY

DE HQ #1005 3311545

ZNY EEEEE

P 271455Z NOV 85

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-424)

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-267) PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK FIELD (161B-254) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME
CHECK, BUDED: 12/5/85 WITHOUT FAIL. (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE NAME CHECK OF
KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, TO PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD FOR WHITE HOUSE STAFF POSITION.

BORN: MAY 27, 1923 IN FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES 435 EAST
52ND AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND EMPLOYED AT KISSINGER
ASSOCIATES, NEW YORK; NEW YORK AND WASHINGTON, D. C.; AND HAS
SSAN: 081-12-6256.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR



SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 27 1985	
YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1356

~~SECRET~~

b6 -1

b7C -1

ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND NEW YORK WILL ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

SPIN

BT

#1005

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

10. 51

FBI

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS

12/5/85

IMMEDIATE
NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)
IMMEDIATE
DIRECTOR FBI ()
ATTN: [REDACTED]
BT
UNCLAS

2215

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED:
DECEMBER 5, 1985.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27,
1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

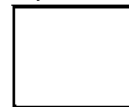
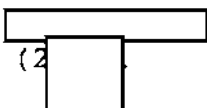
ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE (SE) [REDACTED] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

- ① - New York
1 - Supervisor A-4



161B-R735-69

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [REDACTED] Transmitted 339 / 110 Per [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

NOTE: AFTER APPROVAL, PLEASE ROUTE THIS DOCUMENT BACK TO THE WORD
PROCESSING SUPERVISOR, NOT TO THE TELETYPE ROOM.

WP Initials: [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [REDACTED] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [REDACTED] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND MR. [REDACTED], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE. THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7c -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: INBOX.5
OUTBOX HAS 1 DOCUMENT

OUTBOX.1 (#2177)

TO: HQ1 @ SAMNET-EMH

FROM: NY @ SAMNET-EMH

SUBJECT: 339/110 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 5 DEC 85 22:15:37 EST

CC:

TEXT: VZCZCNY0110

OO HQ

DE NY #0110 3392138

ZNY UUUUU

R 052112Z DEC 85

FM FBI NEW YORK (161B-R735) (RUC) (A-4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN:

BT

UNCLAS

b6 -1
b7C -1

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY-EXPANDED NAME CHECK; BUDED:
DECEMBER 5, 1985.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK, DATED NOVEMBER 27,
1985 AND NYTELCAL TO FBIHQ, DECEMBER 2, 1985.

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, NEW YORK ELSUR INDICES, CHECKED BY SUPPORT
EMPLOYEE (SE) , REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON NOVEMBER 29, 1985, A REVIEW OF NEW YORK GENERAL INDICES BY SE [] AND FILE REVIEW BY SE [] ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK ISIS ON DECEMBER 5, 1985, BY [] REVEALED NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

A REVIEW OF NEW YORK CIFU INDICES ON DECEMBER 2, 1985, BY [] [], MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1
b7C -1

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [] [] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (SDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [] AND MR. [], RESPECTIVELY, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

ON DECEMBER 3, 1985, IA [] CAUSED THE RECORDS OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK (EDNY), CRIMINAL AND CIVIL DIVISIONS, TO BE CHECKED BY [] AND [], RESPECTIVELY. EDNY CRIMINAL RECORDS WERE NEGATIVE FOR APPOINTEE.

b6 -1, 5
b7C -1, 5

PAGE THREE DE NY 0110 UNCLAS

THERE IS NO RECORD OF ANY CIVIL CASES REGARDING APPOINTEE SINCE 1981, WHEN THE LAST SPIN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING TWO CIVIL CASES FROM 1974 ARE NOTED IN THE EDNY:

74C-1566, NOVEMBER 5, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES, ET AL. REFERENCE 742207.

74C-624, APRIL 26, 1974- HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, AND JOHN R. DIGGINS, DIRECTOR OF VISAS, AND [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AT SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

b6 -3
b7C -3

PLEASE NOTE THESE FILES HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER, GSA BUILDING 22, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL, BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY. LEADS ARE LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF THE BUREAU.

BT

#0110

NNNN

-----END OF DOCUMENT-----

-->

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NY @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JYT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6254

OPEN (OR)
ORIGIN
DATE
SUPV
FILE

PI/OCI
PI/OCI
PI/OCI

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1369

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

5 Copies
dest

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

J/

161B-R735 -
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

P*

00041

NNNN

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 1/21/88

☐ Birth ☐ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage* ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other USA
☐ Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____

Return to _____ File number _____

A-3 x 2790 161B- KISSINGER

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses

Residence _____

Business _____

Former _____

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
------	---	-----	--------	--------	------	------

Birth date <u>5/27/23</u>	Birthplace <u>FURTH, GERMANY</u>
------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Arrest Number	Fingerprint classification	Criminal specialty
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Specific information desired _____ Social Security Number

081-12-6256.

Results of check

SDNY

CRIMINAL - negative

CIVIL - negative

EDNY

CRIMINAL - negative

CIVIL - REFERENCES

4/26/74
11/5/77

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

161B-R735 - 169

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1988	
A-4 FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1, 3
b7C -1, 3
b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1372

BUDED

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

CIFU

DATE

BY WHOM

JAN 2 2 1988

CIFU

BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

JAN 22 4 24 PM '88

161B-R735

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 25 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 13/3

-70
b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HDTX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER: SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH, 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

OPEN	CASE
ORIGIN	PI/GCI
DATE	1-20-88
SUPV	SECT
PI E	

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1374

**PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT**

*5 Copies
sent*

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC ☐
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND
ELSOR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE
OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA
BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY
TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF
DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST
AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS
EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO
DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE
ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES)
CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED
STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME;
HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY
TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

81

BUDED

THE ATTACHED IS APPLICANT MAIL. DO NOT HOLD.

Please search the applicant/appointee and all others herein who live or work in the New York Division.

Classified by [redacted] b6 -1 b7C -1

11/22/82

GENERAL INDICES

DATE

BY WHOM

All indices will be assumed negative unless otherwise indicated.

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

RETURN TO THE APPLICANT SQUAD

DATE [redacted]

1616-1735 - 71

[redacted]
JAN 23 1988
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HOFX @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 JMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCHOC041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HD #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

-BI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

OPEN (OF) [] CASE 1618-
ORIGIN [] PI/GCI
DATE 1-20-88 SECT A-4
SUPV []
PIE []

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1988	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1378

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

50 copies
date

NEW YORK

SPECIAL

A4

OPC []
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND
ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE
OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA
BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY
TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF
DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST
AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS
EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO
DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE
ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES)
CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED
STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME;
HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY
TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

*SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

BT

#0041

NNNN

1/10/71
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 1/69 1-25-20*
(DR.)

REARWARD HENRY ALFRED 2/72 100-168839-2264
P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

1/10/71
KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 2/61 161-253*

*DOB 5/27/19, North, Cerna. /
10 Fletcher Rd. Belmont, Mass.*

1/10/71
LX ME 3 13 1003

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED 8/61 116-121071-4 *
aka

b3 -5
b7E -1

1/10/71
HENRY A. 10/70 100-168839-115

1/10/71
KISSINGER, HENRY A. 100-168839-52 (Index)

b3 -5
b7E -1

100-1042
KISSINGER, HENRY A.

6/74

139-301-1042

national security adviser to the President

KISSINGER, HENRY A.

7/61

116-121671*

dob 5/27/23 Fuerth, Germany
104 Fletcher Rd, Belmont, Mass.

b3 -5
b7E -1

27
KISSINGER, HENRY A. (B.)

8/71

100-10422-1180

FROM FILE

b3 -1
b7E -1

1
KISSINGER, HENRY A.

2/72

100-168879-2264

P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

RECEIVED
DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

INDEXED
IN
EXHIBITION

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

3/75

9-6802*

KISSINGER, HENRY - VICTIM

1/77
12/76

9-7253-VF*
9-7442*

SECRET OF STATE.

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC)

5/75

9-6802*

KISSINGER, HENRY
(DOCTOR)

2/72

100-168879-2264
P 110

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

7/73

100-162260-2003 p45

9 Park Lane, Waret, NY 10954

KISSINGER, HENRY
(VIC)

10/72

100-162260-2003 p45

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 7/74

9-6559*

KISSINGER, HENRY 3/76 100-162260-2003 p45

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER,

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY

10/74

62-0-57297, A

Threat to Assassinate Secretary
of State Henry Kissinger New York NY

KISSINGER, HENRY

2/76

89-311*

VICTIM

b3 -5
b7E -1

[REDACTED]
HENRY 8/76 175-254*
(SECRETARY OF STATE)

ALL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY LEAGUE; THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R. FORD, SECRETARY
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER, AND OTHERS

b3 -5
b7E -1

KISSINGER, HENRY (VIC) 6/74 9-6534*

UNSUB AKA [REDACTED], THREATENING
LETTER POSTMARKED PAID NY 5/17/74 TO HENRY
KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE VIC

b6 -4
b7C -4

KISSINGER, HENRY 5/74 175-116*

UNSUB; AKA [REDACTED] THREATENING LETTER
OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER RECEIVED BY NY, MAY
16, 1974

KISSINGER, DR. HENRY 5/76 9-7276*

UNSUB AKA [REDACTED], THREATENING LETTER POST-
MARKED NY, 3/25/76 TO DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRE-
TARY OF STATE-VICTIM

b6 -4
b7C -4

KISSINGER, HENRY 1/71 100-102-5041180

[Redacted]

b3 -3
b7E -1

[Redacted]

b3 -3
b7E -1

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 10 1975
FBI - NEW YORK
RINGER, HENRY (DA) (VIC) 9/75 9-6988*

b3 -3
b7E -1

[Redacted]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 10 1975
FBI - NEW YORK
RINGER, HENRY (VIC)
STATE OF STATE 6/75 9-6852*

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 10 1975
FBI - NEW YORK
RINGER, HENRY (VIC)
STATE OF STATE 12/75 9-6852*

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 10 1975
FBI - NEW YORK
RINGER, HENRY (VIC)
STATE OF STATE
Not addressed to
the victim

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

1. Re
2. 10/10/10
3. 10/10/10

7 10
ADONIS
100.000000



b6 -8
b7C -8

1

2

3

4

5

Handwritten: A. J. ...

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

Handwritten: 7-26

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

7
②
Formal check of
of a 171. 11.0
11.10.11 11.10.11
11.10.11



b3 -5
b7E -1

? 2000 1000 1000

1
OAC
Donnell
L.F. 7/1/78

?

No additional
information

1. American Commercial
 Importers,
 "Empire" & Kim
 American Export Lines
 New York, N.Y. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909,

b3 -5
b7E -1

1. NAME OF ASSOCIATE
B. K. K. K. K.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

*returned by
JHC*



b3 -5
b7E -1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

7 A meeting of the
3 AMBRYTAK

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(10/10/10
10/10/10)

7 A new SAC (LAWRENCE)
D. MONTGOMERY

b6 -3
b7C -3

[REDACTED] (Return [REDACTED])
[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reviewed By
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

No b.c.s ready 10/10

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

1-4

X 10/10

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "1/1/19" and "1/2/19"]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "1/1/19" and "1/2/19"]

b6 -1
b7C -1



I - 2

X - 1, 2



b3 -5
b7E -1

Adm. Serv. Div.

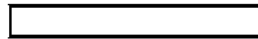
b6 -1
b7C -1



Re DEPARTMENTAL INFO

I-21

1-20-8



b3 -5
b7E -1

100-1546

100-1546

100-1546

100-1546

b6 -1
b7C -1

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

100-1546

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

As noted in

[Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

*In the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]*

I-06

[Redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

A 10-11-1964 reference

1111

[REDACTED]

Handwritten: 5/10/17

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[REDACTED]

b3 -5
b7E -1

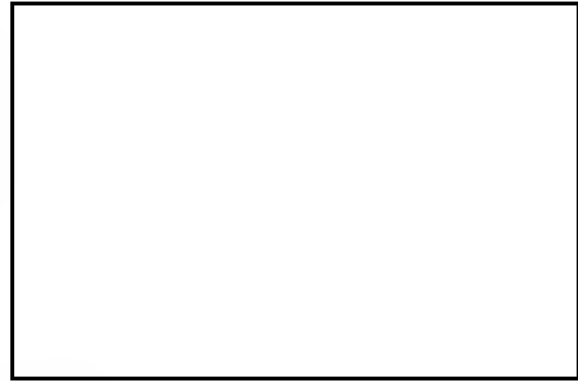
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b3 -5
b7E -1

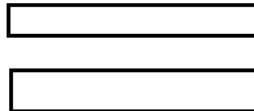


b3 -5
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7E -1



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b3 -5
b7E -1



b3 -5
b7E -1

I [redacted]

Dear

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

INBOX.2 (#334)

TO: NH @ EMH1, NY @ EMH1, PG @ EMH1,
WFO @ EMH1

FROM: HQT X @ EMH1

SUBJECT: 019/0041 IMMEDIATE

DATE: 19 JAN 88 18:22:16 DMT

CC:

TEXT:

VZCZCH00041

OO NH NY PG WF

DE HQ #0041 0191810

ZNR UUUUU

O 191726Z JAN 88

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW HAVEN IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH IMMEDIATE

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER; SPIN (B); BUDED: 1/26/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE LIMITED
UPDATE INVESTIGATION OF MR. KISSINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT TO THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY
BOARD. APPOINTEE IS DESCRIBED AS BORN ON MAY 27, 1923, IN
FURTH, GERMANY; RESIDES AT HENDERSON ROAD, KENT, CONNECTICUT;
IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BY KISSINGER ASSOCIATES, INC., AND KENT
ASSOCIATES, INC., BOTH 350 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK;
AND HAS SSAN: 081-12-6256.

1618-
A-4

OPEN	ORIGIN	DATE	SUPV	PI
ORIGIN	DATE	SUPV	PI	

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 19 1988
FBI - NEW YORK

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1412

PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT

5 Copies
dark

NEW YORK
SPECIAL
A4

OPC
1/19/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

WED JAN 20 1988

b6 -1
b7C -1

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH COPIES OF COMMENTS BY AIRTEL.

NEW HAVEN AND NEW YORK WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO ARREST AND CREDIT CHECKS WHERE APPOINTEE CURRENTLY RESIDES AND IS EMPLOYED. ALSO CONTACT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL, IN CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES) CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE CHECK WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION/DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME; HOWEVER, OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0041 UNCLAS

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF: MISS

b6 -1
b7C -1

SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371.

ET

#0041

NNNN

TO SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Subject

1244

Social Security Account #

Acknowledgments

Birth Date

Earthquake

Answer

TSR

☐ Male
☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only
☐ Subversive References Only

- ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
☐ Criminal References Only _____
☐ Main Subversive (If no Main list all Subversive References)
☐ Main Criminal (If no Main list all Criminal References)

[illegible]

Prepared by

A-4

Summary

Figure 1

No. 161-

44

(c)

Endogenous try

(b)(5) DPP

File Review Symbols

Kissinger

b6 -1
b7C -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

b3 -5
b7D -1
b7E -1

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/26/88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: [REDACTED] SPIN UNIT, ROOM4371)

b6 -1
 b7C -1

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735) (P) (A-4)

SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
 SPIN (B)
 BUDED: 1/26/88

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

A review of New York City Police Department records on 1/25/88, by IA [REDACTED], met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

On 1/21/88, an update review of records with the United States Attorney's Office for the Southern and Eastern Districts of New York both criminal and civil divisions revealed no prosecutive actions concerning appointee.

A review of NYO ELSUR Indices on 1/25/88, by [REDACTED], revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

A review of NYO General Indices on 1/21/88 by [REDACTED] and file review by [REDACTED] revealed no derogatory information in update investigation of appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

On 1/22/88, A review of NYO CIFU Indices by [REDACTED] met with negative results regarding appointee.

b6 -1
 b7C -1

2-Bureau
 1-New York
 (4)

161B-R735-73

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 26 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)



U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No

161 KISSINGER

SECTION

A-3

DATE

1/25/88

b6 -1

b7C -1

Honorable Benjamin Ward
Police Commissioner
New York City Police Department
1 Police Plaza
New York, New York 10038

Dear Commissioner:

In connection with an official investigation being conducted by this office, it is requested that you furnished the criminal record of: (last name followed by given name and middle name)

Name: KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Also Known As: _____

Address: _____

Race: _____

Sex: M

Date of Birth: 5/27/23

Birthplace: GERMANY

negative

Height: _____

Weight: _____

Hair: _____

Eyes: _____

Scars, Tattoos, or Marks: _____

Social Security Number: _____

Arrest number or previous arrest: _____

Photograph desired: _____

Very truly yours,

Thomas L. Sheer

THOMAS L. SHEER
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

161B-R735-73A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 25 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

TG 404VF00090,R

FBI

X10 01/27/88

KISSINGER

HENRY A

FN 43 0034350-05-300

435 E 52 ST NEW YORK NY 10022

KISSINGER, HENRY, A.

FILE SINCE 01/10/88

435, E 52, ST, NEW YORK, NY, 10022, TAPE RPID 12/87 .

BORN 05/27/23, SSS-081 12-6256

VINDS -

EMPL 404VF00090 FBI

01/27/88

* FIRM/ID CODE

RPID OPND

H/C TRK

B/L P/D

CS PR LCOA

ACCOUNT NUMBER

BROOKS PRO:404CG11

12/87 02/84

458

0

R1 IS I

423332403

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1421

RFE TO CBI NYC/L1 20 BROADWAY MASSAHEQUA NY 11758 (716) 658-5660 (516) 795-8000

COMMON LANGUAGE FOR CONSUMER CREDIT

TERMS OF SALE

Open Account (30 days or 90 days) _____ **O**
 Revolving or Option (Open-end a/c) _____ **R**
 Instalment (fixed number of payments) _____ **I**

USUAL MANNER OF PAYMENT

TYPE ACCOUNT			
O	R	I	
0	0	0	Too new to rate, approved but not used
1	1	1	Pays (or paid) within 30 days of billing, pays accounts as agreed
2	2	2	Pays (or paid) in more than 30 days, but not more than 60 days, or not more than one payment past due
3	3	3	Pays (or paid) in more than 60 days, but not more than 90 days, or two payments past due
4	4	4	Pays (or paid) in more than 90 days, but not more than 120 days, or three or more payments past due
5	5	5	Pays (or paid) in more than 120 days
7	7	7	Making regular payments is under Wage Earner Plan or similar arrangement
8	8	8	Repossession
9	9	9	Bad Debt, Placed for collection, skip

KIND OF BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION

Code	Kind of Business
A	Automotive
B	Banks
C	Clothing
D	Department and Variety
F	Finance
G	Groceries
H	Home Furnishings
I	Insurance
J	Jewelry and Cameras
K	Contractors
L	Lumber, Building Materials, Hardware
M	Med cal and Related Health
N	National Credit Card Companies and Air Lines
O	Oil Companies
P	Personal Services Other Than Med cal
Q	Mail Order Houses
R	Real Estate and Public Accommodations
S	Sporting Goods
T	Farm and Garden Supplies
U	Utilities and Fuel
V	Government
W	Wholesale
X	Advertising
Y	Collection Services
Z	Miscellaneous

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1422

Date 1/27/88

☐ Birth ☒ Credit ☐ Criminal ☐ Death ☐ INS ☐ Marriage * ☐ Motor Vehicle ☐ Other _____
☐ Driver's License

To _____ Buded _____
Return to _____ File number 161-KISSINGER
A3 x 2790

b6 -1
b7C -1

Name and aliases of subject, applicant, or employee, and spouse

KISSINGER, HENRY ALFRED

Addresses 435 EAST 52 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
Residence _____
Business _____
Former _____

* Date and place of marriage
(if applicable)

Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Age	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes
Birth date <u>5/27/23</u>		Birthplace <u>FURTH GERMANY</u>				
Arrest Number		Fingerprint classification			Criminal specialty	

Specific information desired _____ Social Security Number 081-12-6256

Results of check

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

161B-R735-74

SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 27 1988	
FBI NEW YORK	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

* U.S.G.P.O. 1986-491-509

(Use reverse side, if necessary)

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1423

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence

Immediate

JAN 26 1988

To: FBI New York

From: FBIHQ

Subject:

Henry A. Kissinger

Date:

1/26/87

Time Transmitted:

9:00

Initials

[Redacted]

2

b6 -1
b7C -1☐ Fingerprint Photo☐ Fingerprint Record☐ Map☐ Newspaper clipping☐ Photograph☐ Artists Conception☒ Other

Release form

Special handling instructions:

Attention: SSA [Redacted]

Return to [Redacted]

Room 4371 TL# 114

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: [Redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI/DOJ

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1424

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATIONTO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:

Signature

Full Name:

Henry Alfred Kissinger

Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required):

Date:

January 14, 1988

Current
Address:

435 E. 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Telephone
Number:

(212) 421-8486

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☒ UNCLAS

1/28/88

b6 -1
b7C -1

1 TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
2 (ATTN:)
3 FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (161B-R735)
4 SUBJECT: HENRY ALFRED KISSINGER
5 SPIN (B)
6 BUDED: 1/26/88

SPIN

ROOM

(RUC) SA-4

DESTROY
(DATE)

Reference Bureau teletype to New York, dated 1/19/88.

Title XII-Material-Disseminate only pursuant to provisions of the right to financial privacy act of 1978.

On 1/28/88, a review of records at Credit Bureau Inc., 708 Third Avenue, New York, New York, as caused to be searched by IA revealed Henry A. Kissinger, DOB: 5/27/23, SSN: 081-12-6256, 435 East 52 Street, New York, New York, has a satisfactory credit reating.

2-Bureau
1-New York

(4)

254
161B-R735

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
(Number) (Time)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI, PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI, PA# 23 cv 10741

Total Deleted Page(s) 128

Page 2 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 40 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 71 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 73 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 74 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 90 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 91 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 92 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 93 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 99 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 100 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 101 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 102 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 108 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 110 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 111 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 112 ~ Referral, Consult,

Page 113 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 114 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 115 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 117 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 118 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 121 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 128 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 129 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 130 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 131 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 132 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 133 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 134 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 136 ~ b6 - -1, 4; b7C - -1, 4;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 152 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 156 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 158 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 159 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 160 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 162 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 165 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 166 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 168 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 169 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 171 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 172 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 175 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 176 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 177 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 180 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 181 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 182 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 183 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 184 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 185 ~ Referral, Consult,
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 187 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 188 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 189 ~ Referral/Consult,

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 4-4-75

Transmit in Plaintext via teletype the attached Urgent message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-444-235 FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS:
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency LEGATS:
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

b6 -1
b7C -1

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: ☐ (LAST NAME UNKNOWN); ☐
HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE - with _____
VICTIM;
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE -
THREAT (Text of message begins on next page.)

APR 8 1975
Foreign Liaison Group
☐ Route through for review
☒ Cleared telephonically

b6 -4
b7C -4

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23 cv 10/47, 1007)

New York 62-109276

MESSAGE RELAY

Date APRIL 15, 1975

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached NITEL message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

REC-16

EX-110

*****4-20-230*****

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President

BALTIMORE

☐ Att.: _____

WFO

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room

SAN JUAN

☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

LEGATS:

☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

BRASILIA

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

BUENOS AIRES

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

CARACAS

RUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☐ and Internal Security Section

☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐

☐

APR 15 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S
VIST TO SOUTH AMERICA
INTERNAL SECURITY-SOUTH AMERICA

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison

☒ Route to _____ for review

☐ Cleared _____ legally

with _____

APR 22 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1012

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/2/75

FROM : SAC, [REDACTED] (RUC)

SUB: SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER'S VISIT
TO SOUTH AMERICA

IS-SA

OO: BUREAU

Henry Kissinger

Re Bureau teletype to Baltimore, 4/15/75 and
WFO airtel, 4/28/75.

In view of referenced WFO airtel, Baltimore is
RUCing case.

b3 -5

b7E -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

EX-110

161-4245238

MAY 6 1975

b6 -1

b7C -1

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Baltimore

(3)



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1016

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM :

SUBJECT: UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA
IS - CUBA

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. [redacted]

DATE: 4/22/75

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - External Affairs

b6 -1
Assoc. Dir. b7C -1
Dep. [redacted]
Dep. [redacted]
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. [redacted]
Comp. Sys. b6 -1
Ext. Affs b7C -1
Files & Com. [redacted]
Gen. Inv. [redacted]
Ident. [redacted]
Spec. Inv. [redacted]
Training [redacted]
Legal Coun. [redacted]
Telephone Rm. [redacted]
Director Sec'y [redacted]

Memorandum concerns information originating with [redacted] also known as, [redacted] and who has long been involved in anti-Castro activities, concerning captioned plot.

On 4/22/75, [redacted] Commission on CIA activities within the U. S. (Rockefeller Commission) telephone [redacted] contacted Assistant Director John A. Mintz. [redacted] indicated he had been called earlier by [redacted] in connection with [redacted] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission and at that time indicated to [redacted] that there is a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and President of Venezuela. (In this connection it is noted Secretary of State Kissinger planned to visit South America, including Venezuela, from April 23 to April 27, 1975, but information in the press today indicates that the visit reportedly has been postponed). [redacted] indicated that [redacted] was at his home in Miami, telephone [redacted]. Mintz furnished this information to Assistant Director Wannall who instructed that [redacted] be contacted and advised that our Miami Office will interview [redacted] concerning the allegations provided he has no objection.

[redacted] upon contact advised he had no objection to our contacting [redacted]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [redacted] he said he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office.

1 - [redacted]

(10)

NOT RECORDED

191 MAY 13 1975

CONTINUED - OVER

54 MAY 19 1975

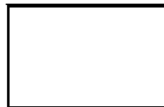
FBI (23-cv-10741)-1020

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall
Re: UNSUBS: Alleged Plot to Assassinate
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger
and President of Venezuela

SA [redacted], Miami Office, was telephonically b6 -1, 3
advised to contact [redacted] bearing in mind his propensity for b7C -1, 3
publicity; to obtain all pertinent information; and to sutel
the results.

ACTION:

You will be kept apprised of all pertinent
developments.



b6 -1
b7C -1

Mr. [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

AIRTEL

4/24/75

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUBS: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
AND PRESIDENT OF VENEZUELA
IS - CUBA

This will confirm information orally furnished to SA [REDACTED], Miami Office by SA [REDACTED] on 4/22/75.

b6 -1
b7C -1

On 4/22/75, [REDACTED] Commission on CIA activities in the U.S. (Rockefeller Commission) contacted the Bureau. He indicated he had been called earlier by [REDACTED] in connection with [REDACTED] testimony before the Rockefeller Commission. At that time, [REDACTED] indicated to [REDACTED] that there was a group known as the Latin American Anti-Communist League in Miami which is making plans to assassinate Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and the President of Venezuela. [REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] was at his home in Miami. Telephone number [REDACTED] address [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advised that he had no objection to our contacting [REDACTED]; however, since he had committed himself to recontact [REDACTED] he would call him and advise him that he would be contacted by representatives of our Miami Office. The Miami Office was telephonically advised to contact [REDACTED] bearing in mind his propensity for publicity; to obtain all pertinent information and to sutel the results.

b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5
b6 -3, 5
b7C -3, 5
b3 -5
b7E -1

Keep Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

b3 -5
b6 -3
b7C -3
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

1 - [REDACTED]

(5)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. :
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NOTE:

Data contained above is set forth in memorandum
to Wannall, 4/22/75, same caption.

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

MAILED 11

APR 23 1975

FBI

MAIL ROOM [REDACTED]

TELETYPE UNIT [REDACTED]

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1022

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date

4/15/75

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President
☐ Attn:

☒ White House Situation Room

☒ Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☒ Deputy Attorney General

☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division

☒ Attn: Internal Security Section ☒ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSL/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified))

RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

Attn: Intelligence Division

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

RHEGOTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ 161-424-242
☐ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
☐ NOT RECORDED IN REGISTRATIONS SECTION

182 MAY 17 1975

APR 16 1975

APR 16 1975

APR 16 1975

APR 16 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Sys. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____

☐ Top Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential

☐ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review

☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Telephone Unit _____
Director's Sec'y _____
MAIL ROOM _____
TELETYPE UNIT _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1023

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-16542

MESSAGE DELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Date 4/17/75

Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached Priority message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI 161-424-213 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☒ White House Situation Room
☒ Att.: BY HENRY A. KISSINGER
RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ ☒ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center LEGATS:
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☒ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☒ and Internal Security Section
☒ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SCO))
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

Assoc. Dir. _____ Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) CONFIDENTIAL
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER
(Text of message begins on next page)

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

APR 22 1975
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-116542-2

244
MAY 23 1975
Director _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1025

FBI

Date: 4/18/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, [redacted] (RUC)
SUBJECT: [redacted] aka,
[redacted]
POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER;
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1, 4
b7C -1, 4

Re Springfield teletype, dated 4/15/75 and
Chicago teletype, dated 4/15/75.

Set forth below is expanded information
regarding the subject as set forth in his alien
registration file number [redacted]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Correspondence in file indicates the subject
entered the U.S. on a [redacted] visa on [redacted]. He was a
participant in an exchange visitor program sponsored
by [redacted]. He had indicated
a desire to obtain a PhD at the University of Illinois.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A short time after his arrival, he appeared
at the [redacted] in Chicago and told them that
he did not wish to return to [redacted]. He apparently

b6 -4
b7C -4

- (2) - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - [redacted]
- 2 - WFO (RM)
- 1 - Chicago
- [redacted]
- (7)

~~APR 23 1975~~

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

161-424-

NOT RECORDED

122 MAY 7-1975

Sent _____ M Per _____

57 MAY 20 1975
MAY 22 1975

at in Charge:

ORIGINAL FILED IN

[redacted]
held same position in the [redacted]
prior to coming to the U.S. under the exchange program.

After advising the [redacted] Consulate of his
desire not to return to [redacted], the [redacted] Government
ordered the [redacted] to revoke the
subject's right to stay in the U.S. Learning of the
[redacted] Government's desire to return him to [redacted]
the subject requested asylum. The rest of subject's
file contains correspondence between INS and the
State Department relative to subject's eligibility
for asylum.

Files reflect the subject was granted asylum
on [redacted] His most current address was listed as
[redacted]

As reported in referenced Chicago teletype,
the file contains no descriptive data or photograph,
save for his date of birth shown as [redacted] at [redacted]
[redacted]

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -4
b7C -

b6 -4
b7C -

b6 -4
b7C -

b6 -4
b7C -

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Date 4/15/75

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

Circle p2

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☒ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☒ Attn: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☒ Deputy Attorney General
☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☒ Attn: Internal Security Section ☒ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAHIA/ ☒ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
Attn: Intelligence Division

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____

APR 15 1975

TELETYPE UNIT

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☒ Secret
☐ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

[redacted]

58

F-124

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

161-424-244

NOT RECORDED

MAY 16 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1033

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 5/28/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1

To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJ/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJ/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJ/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJ/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJ/ ☐ U. S. Marshall's Service

RUEBDIA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEALSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAILA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

REC-101

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1.1-24-245
MAY 30 1975

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____

MAY 2

Adm. Serv. _____
Comm. Syst. _____
Ext. Affs. _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TELE

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER 4/26/75; AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION.

JUN 12 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

UNRECORDED COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. b6 -1
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. b7C -1
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
E _____
F _____
G _____
I _____
Inspection _____ b6 -1
Intell. _____ b7C -1
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR002 SA PLAIN

6:04PM NITEL MAY 28, 1975

LPP

MAY 28 1975

TO DIRECTOR

TELETYPE

FROM SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED
APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO

~~LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.~~

FBI, SAN ANTONIO, ADVISED BY TELEPHONE 5/28/75, SENT POST CARD
UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE [REDACTED],

b6 -4
b7C -4

IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON,
D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THROUGHT KISSINGER
AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD
NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET
SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB,
AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER
SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION
DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED
IN MESSAGE.

E N D....

~~PLS ACK FOR TWO TELS~~

XEROX

JUN 12 1975

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/2/75

b6 -1
b7C -1Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateHENRY KISSINGERRUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center LEGATS:RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: UNSUB, MEMBER OF KNIGHTS OF THE KKK,
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
DR. HENRY KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF STATE, DURING
VISIT TO HOUSTON, TEXAS, 3/1/75, AFO; EXTREMIST MATTER-KLAN

(Text of message begins on next page.)

NOT RECORDED
136 JUN 3 1975

JUN 23 1975

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1040

b6 -1
b7C -1

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-294-29-3

161-424 - 251 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION
FEB 11 1975



b6 -1
b7C -1

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2805 Columbia Street, Torrance, California 90503
(213) 320-0155 • Cable THRUCON, Torrance • TWX 910-349-7503

☐ President

July 7, 1975

Henry Kissinger

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20013

Gentlemen:

The enclosed booklet has come into my possession, which I am forwarding for your perusal.

The content is of course, shocking. I also understand the basic charges are volunteered by a former General in Communist Intelligence; however, it is unbelievable that such charges could be made publicly against any American, especially of Kissinger's stature, unless true.

What are we to believe?

Would very much appreciate an answer.

Sincerely,

IMPERIAL IN ☐ NAT. INC.

☐

REC-21
EX 104

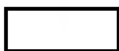
6 JUL 17 1975

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

*ack
7/16/75*

FBI (23-cv 10741) 1054

63



ENCLOSURE 161-424-252

b6 -1
b7C -1

The Kissinger Caper



*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K. G. R. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1056

About this article...



¹ On January 1, 1990, the United States and Canada entered into a free trade agreement that eliminated most trade barriers between the two countries. The agreement was the first free trade agreement signed between two industrialized nations. The agreement was signed in 1989 and entered into force on January 1, 1990.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

The authors thank the 1000 donors for their generous contributions to the project. This is a partial result from the 2000-2001 research program of the Center for the Study of Social Change, University of Illinois at Chicago.

The 1992-93 season presents another interesting case of a major environmental problem that has been identified and addressed. Following last year's outbreak of 200,000 cases of hemorrhagic fever in the highlands and lowland regions of Guinea, the World Bank and the British Government have provided \$1.7 million to assist the

Abstract

Subject claims and captions may be altered from their original

AMERICAN DIVISION MEMBERSHIP
OF DIRECTOR 1998

The Review Of The News

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001578 www.journals.cambridge.org/91101

FBI (2107-107-11) 105A

*A former General in
Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
agent before he went to Harvard.*

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A WELL INFORMED authority on Soviet Intelligence contends that Secretary of State Henry Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and that his involvement with Soviet Intelligence was made known to agencies of our government even before his rise to prominence. The former high ranking intelligence officer who supplied this information has been responsible for uncovering a long list of K.G.B. (Soviet Intelligence) and G.R.U. (Military Intelligence) agents and officers, including Soviet Colonel Kolon Mokody (aka. Gordon Arnold Lonsdale) and his top agents Henry Houghton, Edriel Gee, Peter John Kroger, and Helen Joyce Kroger. His information in the

Lonsdale case developed (through Houghton) the exposure of a K.G.B. agent John Vassal of British Naval Intelligence, who for seven years turned over Top Secret information under threat of being exposed as a homosexual.

Our source also disclosed the role of Colonel Israel Beer (aka. Kader), a top military advisor to the Israeli Government, as well as that of Colonel Sig Eric Wennerstrom or Sweder who was actually a K.G.B. General. Another case he exposed was that of George Blake, a very high British Intelligence official connected with MI-6 in London. From the same source came information uncovering

March 20, 1974

1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1058

In World War II, Through
the eyes of the Soviet Union, the
Soviet Union had organized
a series of intelligence

It and can

upon, chief of the group who

In Feb

Wormianski concerning the interrogation of Rudolf August Wormianski had obtained a list of the names, code names and other data on the principal agents of ODRA. Under the code name of "Kasaban" was listed an individual referred to as Rosenhard, a member of U.S. Military Intelligence who resided in Oberammergau, West Germany. Our source reports that this was the name of "Doc" and he was listed as an agent of ODRA, was Sergeant Henry Krieger, a U.S. Army counterintelligence interrogator and assistant of the Military Intelligence Station in Oberammergau, who was working with Rosenhard.

Our source says the investigation also had led him to indicate that in 1954 Krieger was in the United States at Harvard University and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the CIA about the Krieger matter, but at that time Krieger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. In 1974 he was brought these facts to the attention of both the FBI and the British Security Service observing that Henry Krieger code name "Kasaban" was no longer "unimportant." At that time the President's Chief National Security Advisor. He noted that the information he had long ago supplied concerning Henry Krieger could be verified and confirmed by independent sources since, says our source, there was no doubt he was in

touch with Communist intelligence during his military service in Germany.

How responsible is this source? Is there any possibility that he could be wrong? The accuracy of this detailed information he has supplied was substantiated during the Senate Select Committee Security Hearings entitled "State Department Security." The Committee's Chief Counsel questioned in expert witness who had been with the FBI and later with State Department Security. He was asked, "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government by [our source] turned out to be not true or inaccurate?" The witness answered, "I do not. No, sir," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about carried the staff rank of Colonel and General in a major Communist intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article, and what he says about Henry Krieger must be given careful and thorough consideration.

Also In Our Dossier

The surface details of Henry's background are well known. Henry A. Krieger was born in Fulda, Germany, on May 27, 1912. He arrived in the United States in September 1935

[illegible]

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for a year in charge of the screening of Sorenfeldt and confidential sources.

John Wood Krieger gave a man a job so important a job that he arranged for the official security to turn over Sorenfeldt's security files to one Isaac MacKnight, Jr. It was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight was named Sorenfeldt.

Isaac MacKnight's own security file says he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet passport from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the site. FBI reports she was a Red. He has been repeatedly reported as a serious security risk and a part of Soviet intelligence. At Isaac MacKnight has been reported as a security agencies as a Soviet intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Sorenfeldt's nomination of one foreign source has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service State Department security officials reported that Hall had been a homosexual and contact of known Communist and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his relationship with Harold Glaser, Agnes Hess, and V. Frank Coe, all of whom were exposed as Communist and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken and Hall's Krieger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News reported while on Hall in the fall of 1956. By December, the State Department's former chief security advisor, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. Although he was later within a matter of months Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Krieger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned to Germany was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to be involved in a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Soviet Spy Scandals when U.S. spies were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating directly as Soviet agents. One of them was Edward Symons, now retired on disability pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.C.B. agent for over 20 years, the other diplomat, Dr. Louis V. Vistovich, is now reportedly employed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact over the U.S. Ambassador to Poland Jack

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

discusses the

the case of David
Popper, who is
on the grounds of

Continued from the 1st
page of the U.S.S.R. page 8

the Soviet intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, USA, advised a U.S. intelligence agency that while a top source he had been informed "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to

by both intelligence agencies as having been recruited by a defector as a Soviet intelligence operative.

So, it is clear David Popper should be treated as no one but a Communist. It was not until U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just overthrown a Communist Government that Henry Kissinger recently promoted David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to that country. Kissinger's top Communist contacts, up and in jail or exile with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists were underground in Cuba and they think they can look for a job in the United States Embassy.

It is never the case of Kissinger's new favorite Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to China. But he needed a new job. He then engineered the recent overthrow of a Communist Prime Minister in North Vietnam.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which was regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent testified under oath on May 9, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated on the same knowledge there were ten Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of Foreign Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report referred that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin J. Mott, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence C. Allen, Robert Barnett, and Leonard Unger.

Now here is the clincher. On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan. Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents could bring about the so-called defeat, with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our U.S.

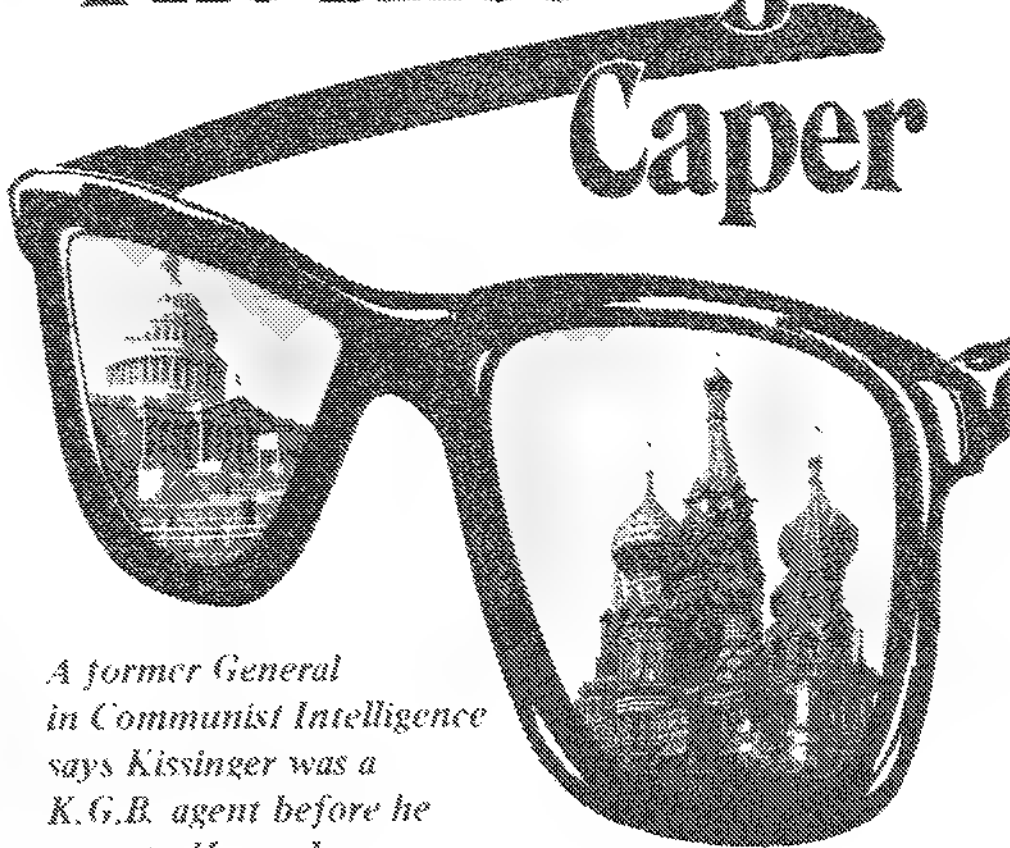
Who has the trust?

Soviet

na-
tion

Communist Con-

The Kissinger Caper



*A former General
in Communist Intelligence
says Kissinger was a
K.G.B. agent before he
went to Harvard.*

by Frank A. Capell

About this article...



by Frank A. Capell

The Kissinger Caper, by Frank A. Capell, which contains startling evidence that the U.S. Secretary of State has been an agent for the Soviet K.G.B., first appeared in the March 20 1974 issue of *The Review Of The News*.

Additional copies of this copyrighted article are available at the following prices: For this 100 (one for one dollar, 100 to 199 sixteen cents each, 200 to 999 fourteen cents each, 1,000 or more, twelve cents each.

The Review Of The News is a national conservative news magazine that is packed with hard facts and exclusive articles. First, the week's most important news is reported without padding or slanting.

But this 34-page pocket-size weekly also contains news and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Travel. And such exclusive features as *The Big Smart Report*, *Comment Please!*, *The Right Answer*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

Subscriptions and reprints may be ordered from your nearest
AMERICAN OPINION BOOKSTORE
 or directly from

The Review Of The News

Belmont, Massachusetts 02178 San Marino, California 91108

NEWS

A former General in
 Communist Intelligence
 says Kissinger was a K.G.B.
 agent before he went to Harvard.

The Kissinger Caper

by Frank A. Capell

■ A well-known military intelligence officer, a former General in Soviet Intelligence, has written a book that says Henry Kissinger was a K.G.B. agent before he went to Harvard. The book, *The Kissinger Caper*, by Frank A. Capell, is a 34-page pocket-size weekly that contains news and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Travel. And such exclusive features as *The Big Smart Report*, *Comment Please!*, *The Right Answer*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

The book, *The Kissinger Caper*, is a 34-page pocket-size weekly that contains news and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Travel. And such exclusive features as *The Big Smart Report*, *Comment Please!*, *The Right Answer*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

The book, *The Kissinger Caper*, is a 34-page pocket-size weekly that contains news and informative columns that range from Arts to Sports and from Business to Travel. And such exclusive features as *The Big Smart Report*, *Comment Please!*, *The Right Answer*, and *An Intelligence Report*. A one-year subscription (52 issues) is only ten dollars.

March 20, 1974

K.G.B. agents, Henry Kisinger, Hans Gierke, Fritz K. and others. While Gierke was in the U.S. and was arrested by the FBI, Kisinger and others remained in Poland. Kisinger, K.G.B. and G.R.A. members in early parts of the Free World were not only uncovered by our source, but the Communist operatives and agents were arrested, tried and convicted.

The recruitment of Henry Kisinger by Soviet Intelligence reportedly goes back to World War II. Through the underground and partisan operations in Poland the Soviets had organized and arranged a series of intelligence and counterintelligence networks, some of which were reorganized after the end of World War II and continue in place at this very moment.

One such complex, known under the code name of ODRA, was under the control of Soviet Intelligence General Zelanankoff, who headed the directorate of the Soviet Army's north group in Legnica, Poland. Its principal purpose was the infiltration and penetration of Military Intelligence services to the West, especially those of Great Britain and the United States. Since ODRA operated from Poland, it had a representative responsible to the Polish Communist Government. He was a Colonel Wozniakowski, who was also a Soviet officer.

It is known that Colonel Wozniakowski was a high-ranking officer in the Polish Communist Government and was responsible for the recruitment of Kisinger and others.

Colonel Wozniakowski, who was arrested in 1956, was reportedly a member of the G.Z.I. (Główny Zarząd Informacji, Polish Intelligence).

Colonel Wozniakowski, born in 1906, personally interrogated the mortally wounded chief of ODRA to clarify the identities of ODRA agents. All of the information obtained by Wozniakowski was documented by him in a special dossier. A short time thereafter the Colonel was himself arrested by order of the Polish Ministry of Defense, Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were seized and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Wozniakowski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

In February of 1956, in connection with Colonel Wozniakowski's appeal, and also in connection with the activities of a special committee investigating the crimes of Beria and Stalin, the still sealed fate of Wozniakowski's deputy was ordered opened in the presence of K.G.B. officers, all papers and possessions were registered, and a memorandum was required. Our source was present when the site was opened and perused all records and documents.

Among the items was a copy of the Russian language by Colonel Wozniakowski, who was arrested in 1956.

Colonel Wozniakowski, who was arrested in 1956, was reportedly a member of the G.Z.I. (Główny Zarząd Informacji, Polish Intelligence). He was personally interrogated by the Soviet Marshal Rokossovski. All of his official and personal papers were seized and deposited in a safe by his deputy, also a Soviet officer. Accused of crimes during the Stalin era, Wozniakowski was now transferred to Moscow and subsequently sentenced to ten years in prison.

Our source says the investigation reveals that he saw indicated that in 1954 Kisinger was in the United States at his said On secret and maintaining contact with the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1961 and 1962, as part of a lengthy and detailed debriefing, our source informed the CIA about the Kisinger matter but at that time Kisinger appeared to him to be an unimportant Harvard professor. It was not until these facts were brought to the attention of both the FBI and the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kisinger, code name "Bob," was no longer "unimportant," being in contact with the British Intelligence Security Agency. It was then that the investigation was intensified and it was found that Kisinger was in contact with the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kisinger, code name "Bob," was no longer "unimportant," being in contact with the British Intelligence Security Agency.

Colonel Wozniakowski, who was arrested in 1956, was reportedly a member of the G.Z.I. (Główny Zarząd Informacji, Polish Intelligence).

How the source was able to obtain this information is not clear, but it is known that the source was in contact with the source who was arrested during the Senate Internal Security Hearings, entitled "State Department Secrets." The Committee's chief counsel questioned an expert witness who had been with the FBI and later with State Department Security. He was asked "Do you know whether any information ever furnished to the U.S. Government is [ever] turned out to be untrue or inaccurate?" The witness answered "I do not know," and also testified that the considerable information supplied by this agent had been carefully and substantially checked and proved to be true in every case.

The source we are talking about entered the staff ranks of Colonel and General, in a major Communist Intelligence organization, and at the time he managed his escape was Chief of Independent Branch of Scientific & Technical Intelligence of the Department of Intelligence. He is unquestionably the genuine article and what he says about Henry Kisinger must be given careful and thorough investigation.

Also In Our Dossier

It is known that Kisinger was in contact with the British Security Service, observing that Henry Kisinger, code name "Bob," was no longer "unimportant," being in contact with the British Intelligence Security Agency.

such leaders of the ideological Left as Frank Altschul, Robert Amory, William C. Foster, Roswell Gilpatric, Hans Morgenthau, Dean Rusk, and James Perkins.

So meteoric was his rise that by 1961, the year our source "came in from out of the cold," Kissinger was a special consultant to President Kennedy on the Berlin Crisis. He was also a consultant to the Operations Research Office, the Operations Coordinating Board, the Weapons System Evaluation Group, Psychological Strategy Board, National Security Council, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. He was soon listed as a participant in Bilderberg and Pugwash Conferences.

In his secret negotiations with the Communist North Vietnamese Government, for instance, Henry Kissinger used two mysterious Frenchmen as go-betweens with Hanoi. They were Raymond Aubrac and Professor Herbert Marcovich, friends of Wilfred Burchett, the Australian journalist who has been identified as a K.G.B. agent and who is frequently used by the Kremlin and Peking for high-level intelligence and diplomatic operations. Aubrac, a close personal friend of Ho Chi Minh, has been director of the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization. The cover story is that he was introduced to Kissinger in 1967 by Marcovich, a professor at the University of Paris. Kissinger and Marcovich had become acquainted earlier at one of the Pugwash meetings organized by pro-Soviet millionaire Cyrus Eaton.

Soviet agent Burchett met secretly with Henry Kissinger on November 24, 1971, in Kissinger's Washington office.

One of Kissinger's closest associates on the staff of the National Security Council was Helmut Sonnenfeldt, now Counselor of the State Department in charge of trade with the Communists. According to intelligence sources, Sonnenfeldt met and became closely associated with Henry Kissinger in Germany during the period when Kissinger is reported by our source to have been in contact with Soviet Intelligence. Even before the Kissinger era, Sonnenfeldt was the subject of espionage investigations while he was an official of the State Department.

During the Eisenhower Administration, Helmut Sonnenfeldt was twice the subject of an espionage investigation by the F.B.I. and reported to have transmitted secret information to a foreign power. The first time the Attorney General refused to prosecute when Alger Hiss's old friend John Foster Dulles refused to make available the contents of the secret documents in question. But three former U.S. Foreign Service Officers have now come forward and testified under oath that Sonnenfeldt turned over secret information to agents of a foreign power, that he compromised U.S. codes, and that security officers strongly recommended he be prosecuted under the espionage statutes. U.S. Foreign Service Officer Steve Koczak was an eyewitness to the turning over by Sonnenfeldt of our secrets, and so testified. Frank Niland,

a former official of the State Department's Internal Security Division, was for over a year in charge of the surveillance on Sonnenfeldt and confirms these details.

How could Kissinger give a man with this record so important a job? Simple enough, he arranged for the Office of Security to turn over Sonnenfeldt's security files to one Jesse MacKnight before it was evaluated by the Foreign Service Board. MacKnight simply "cleared" Sonnenfeldt.

Jesse MacKnight's own security file suggests *why* he might do such a thing. He was the official who moved Soviet spy Judith Coplon from New York to Washington and provided her with access to the vital F.B.I. reports she stole for the Reds. He has been repeatedly named as a serious security risk and contact of Soviet Intelligence. And Jesse MacKnight has been reported to our security agencies as a Soviet Intelligence operative.

One might have expected as much. Kissinger's domination of our foreign policy has been a thing of horror from the beginning. As director of the National Security Council he arranged for the appointment of William O. Hall as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service. State Department security officers reported that Hall had been a close associate and contact of known Communists and Soviet agents. Specifically mentioned in the security report was his close relationship with Harold Glasser, Alger Hiss, and V. Frank Coe — all publicly exposed as Communists and Soviet agents. On a number of

occasions over the years, official reports have been filed concerning Hall's contacts with Soviet agents, and in 1956 the Secretary of State was formally notified that William O. Hall was considered by State Department Security to be a serious security risk. No action was taken, and Henry Kissinger arranged for Hall to be made Director General of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

The Review Of The News blew the whistle on Hall in the fall of 1972. By December, the State Department's former chief security evaluator, Otto Otepka, had released an affidavit confirming these charges. All hell broke loose. Within a matter of months, Hall retired and (now) Secretary of State Kissinger selected James S. Sutterlin as Director General of the U.S. Foreign Service.

Sutterlin, while assigned in Germany, was known as a notorious pervert and was reported to have carried on a homosexual "affair" with Edward Kelley, who was to become the security officer of the U.S. Embassy in Warsaw during the time of the Sex and Spy Scandals when U.S. codes were compromised and American diplomatic personnel were operating freely as Soviet agents. One of these was Edward Symans, now retired on a full pension and living in Grand Rapids, Michigan, who was reported to have been a K.G.B. agent for over fifteen years, the other diplomat, Daroslav S. Vlahovich, is now reportedly stationed at Winnipeg, Canada. In fact, even the U.S. Ambassador to Poland, Jacob

Beam (later to become U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union), was reportedly involved with a high-ranking female agent of the K.G.B.

Authors of the 1971 German Accords which approved the concept of two Germanys, accepted the Berlin Wall, and arranged admission of Red-occupied Germany to the U.N., were Helmut Sonnenfeldt, James Sutterlin, and Henry Kissinger. And Sutterlin, as we observed, was selected by Kissinger as boss of the entire U.S. Foreign Service.

Then there is the case of Boris H. Klosson, another serious security risk, who was appointed on Kissinger's recommendation as a top-ranking political intelligence officer on the U.S. negotiating team assigned to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). In his application for State Department employment, Boris Klosson gave as a reference an individual under investigation for pro-Soviet activities. His security record contains the report that a female Soviet agent, upon her arrival in the United States, was found to have Klosson's current name and address in her contact book.

In fact, it was Boris Klosson who, on July 11, 1961, made it possible for Lee Harvey Oswald to return with his Communist bride to the United States from the U.S.S.R., paving the way for Oswald to murder President John F. Kennedy. On behalf of the Ambassador, Klosson had signed a statement indicating that Oswald was disillusioned and ought to be permitted to return to our country. Boris Klosson

even authorized the money to finance the trip for Comrade Oswald and his wife. At the time Klosson wrote the letter clearing Oswald, it was already known by the C.I.A. and our Embassy in Moscow that Lee Oswald had been on the payroll of the K.G.B. for over a year and a half and that his wife, Marina, was not only affiliated with the K.G.B. but had been raised by an uncle who was a K.G.B. Colonel.

It was also learned by intelligence personnel that while assigned to the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Boris Klosson blocked a loyal Foreign Service Officer from sending a report to the State Department concerning espionage activities of the Soviet secret police. This important report dealt with K.G.B. operations against Americans in Russia.

When Henry Kissinger selected Klosson for the SALT team, he had access to every one of these details.

Then there is the case of David Popper, who joined the State Department on the recommendation of Alger Hiss and worked with and for Hiss. He had earlier been employed at the Foreign Policy Association as top aide to Vera Micheles Dean. Popper was affiliated with the Institute of Pacific Relations, officially cited as "an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence." He was a member of the editorial board of *Amerasia* magazine, the center of a Soviet espionage ring. A confidential source reported to a U.S. Intelligence service that Popper had long maintained connections with members of

the Soviet Intelligence apparatus. A former high-ranking member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised a U.S. Intelligence agency that while a top Communist he had been informed: "Popper is one of us and should be treated accordingly." What is more, David Henry Popper was named to U.S. Intelligence agencies as having been identified by a defector as a Soviet Intelligence operative!

So you see David Popper should be the last man anyone but a Communist would name as U.S. Ambassador to a country where patriots had just bled and died to overthrow a Communist dictator. Yet Henry Kissinger recently appointed David Henry Popper as the new United States Ambassador to Chile. With Chile's top Communists rounded up and in jail or exile, with the Government now having no diplomatic relations with Cuba or Red China or Soviet Russia, the Communists driven underground in Chile might well think they can look for leadership to the United States Embassy!

Then there is the case of Kissinger's man Leonard Unger. He was, until the middle of last month, our Ambassador to Thailand. But he needed a new job after he engineered the recent overthrow of anti-Communist Prime Minister Thanom Kittikachorn.

Leonard Unger was a dues-paying member of the Washington Bookshop Association, the premises of which were regularly used for secret Communist Party meetings, and which was cited by the U.S. Attorney General as

Communist and subversive. Scott McLeod, chief of the State Department Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, warned the Secretary of State that Unger is a serious security risk closely associated with Communist espionage activities.

Elizabeth Bentley, a former Soviet agent, testified under oath on May 29, 1952, identifying thirty-seven Soviet agents employed in the U.S. Government. She also stated that to her knowledge there were four Soviet espionage rings operating within our government, only two of which have been openly exposed. American Intelligence sources received information from a reliable source as early as 1947 that in the State Department area of European Affairs there was another such group under Soviet control. The highly confidential report indicated that members of that group reported as being under Soviet control were Livingston Merchant, Benjamin T. Moore, Edwin M. Martin, Lawrence G. Vass, Robert Barnett, and *Leonard Unger*!

Now here is the clincher. On February 17, 1974, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger announced the choice of Leonard Unger to be the new United States Ambassador to the Republic of China on Taiwan! Such a move could hardly have been an accident.

The Question Raised

Henry Kissinger has accomplished more for the Soviet Union than any long list of K.G.B. agents. He brought about the so-called détente with the U.S.S.R. which resulted in our trans-

ferring important technology to the Russian Communists and the extending of a billion dollars' worth of trade on credit. He was responsible for the sellout of Free China and for the détente with Communist China, including trade and credit for such products as helicopters. So bad is the situation that a State Department security officer recently complained that he is unable to conduct his investigations because he is being kept busy full-time escorting Chinese Communist engineers on tours of U.S. industries with secret military contracts.

Yet another of Kissinger's achievements occurred on February 7, 1974, when he pledged to give away our vital Panama Canal. One is hardly surprised to learn that U.S. Ambassador at Large Ellsworth Bunker, who cooperated with Kissinger in negotiating the surrender of U.S. sovereignty of the Canal Zone, is another security risk, a member of the radical Council on World Affairs, honorary president of the subversive Foreign Policy Association, a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, trustee of the (Marxist) New School for Social Research, and formerly director of the American-Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union, an organization cited as Communist and subversive by the U.S. Attorney General and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee.

Especially damning is the fact that

on January 7, 1974, Paul Scott of the Washington News Intelligence Syndicate reported that the Soviet Ambassador in Washington, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, had let the cat out of the bag. A disclosure of the role of this amazing diplomat-agent, Mr. Scott reported, came recently when Dobrynin briefed the Communist diplomats on his frequent meetings with Kissinger. In private conversations with Iron Curtain diplomats, Ambassador Dobrynin revealed that Secretary Kissinger is serving in the Middle East crisis as negotiator for *both* the Soviet Union and the United States. It was an amazing revelation. In light of such an admission the appointments of Hall, Sutterlin, Klosson, Sonnenfeldt, Popper, Unger, and the others make sense, as does so much else. What better tailor to stitch together a Great Merger than a man who has the trust of Conspirators on *both* sides of the Iron Curtain!

Taking into consideration the serious charge that Henry Kissinger has quite possibly been a Soviet agent since World War II — a charge made by a courageous anti Communist operative who rose to the rank of General in Communist Intelligence — it is well past time that Congress asked why the Nixinger Administration has so consistently promoted policies which have given aid, comfort, and support to the International Communist Conspiracy ■ ■

161-424-352

- 252

July 16, 1975

REC-21
EX 104

Mr. [redacted]
[redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

Imperial International, Inc.
2805 Columbia Street
Torrance, California 90503

Dear Mr. [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

Your letter of July 7th, enclosing a pamphlet entitled "The Kissinger Capor," has been received and I can certainly understand the interest and concern which prompted you to write.

For your information, this pamphlet has previously come to the attention of the FBI. I know of no factual basis for the allegation that Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger has been a Soviet agent and I trust you will understand that it would be inappropriate for this Bureau to comment further concerning allegations made against public officials which appear in newspapers, magazines or other news media.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 20
JUL 16 1975
FBI

C. M. Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: Bufiles disclose no record of correspondent who enclosed a pamphlet by Frank A. Capell who is well known to the Bureau and has made many allegations concerning Secretary Kissinger and others in the past. Bufiles disclose no identifiable information concerning Imperial International, Inc.

b6 -1
b7C -1

[redacted] (4)

[redacted]

~~Return~~ [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL ROOM [redacted] UNIT [redacted]

GPO 534-546

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1075

FBI

Date: 7/22/75

b3 -5
b7E -1
b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, [redacted]
FROM: [redacted] LEGAT, [redacted] (P)
SUBJECT: [redacted]

*Official Encl
S. [redacted]*

b3 -5
b7E -1

[redacted]
[redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

ReTElTel dated 10/24/74, captioned [redacted]
[redacted] and U.S. Secretary of State
Henry Kissinger."

b3 -5
b7E -1

Enclosed are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as
above.

The official of the U.S. Embassy mentioned in the enclosure
is Mr. [redacted] Regional Security Officer.

b6 -5
b7C -5

161-424-
62-174122-
NOT RECORDED
7 AUG 25 1975

ORIGINAL FILED IN

JUL 29 1975

ENCLOSURE

③ Bureau (Enclosures - 5)
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)

1 - [redacted]
[redacted] (4)
[redacted] 1 STATE
1 SS
2 Dep.

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

ENCLOSURE

7-30-75

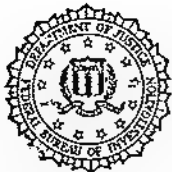
Approved: [redacted]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1082



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D.C.
July 22, 1975

FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS

On October 24, 1974, an official of the U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv, Israel, made available a copy of a letter sent to the Embassy, received October 24, 1974, which revealed the following:

"Sukkot 5735

"To:
The Prime Minister of Israel
The US Ambassador in Israel

"We, a group of combattants of Israel's wars, have met together at this hour of emergency and reached the unanimous conclusion that the political decline in the land of Israel must be halted immediately.

"In view of the above, we have decided to take action here and abroad, in the first stbage (sic) by liquidating certain personalities who by their criminal activity have converted a military victory into a diplomatic defeat in the wake of which there may come a wholesale disaster in the 'War of the Sons of Light.'

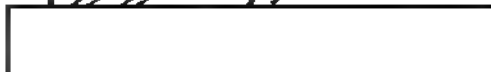
"The first to be executed will be:

Victor Shemtov
"1. Victor/Shemtov, the traitor and/or international spy who stands as guidon in the line of defeatists in the government and makes every effort to reduce the people of Israel in its own land to the condition of European Jewry in the beginning of the forties.

"2. Henry Kissinger, the international murderer, whose guile, trickery, threats, lies and hate of the people and land of Israel may yet bring over our generation a holocaust similar to the one the arch-fiend Adolf Hitler brought about one generation before.

"Fighters of Israel's Wars."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1083

b3 -5
b7E -1

Fighters of Israel's Wars

On July 22, 1975, the above official made available an additional letter sent by "The Fighters of Israel's Wars" which is as follows:

"To:
Mr. Clement Toon
U.S. Ambassador in Israel

July 5, 1975

"Dear Mr. Toon,

"We welcome you to Eretz Israel and hope that you will represent the United States with loyalty and honesty.

"We regret to have to draw your attention (to the fact) that at the time we notified the U.S. Ambassador, the late Barbour, of the death sentence which has been passed against those who have turned the victory of Israel's Armies into a political defeat.

"The death sentence, against the traitors, will be executed immediately after orders are issued to the IDF to withdraw from any territory before direct negotiations for a full peace agreement in our region.

"The first ones against whom we shall carry out the death sentence will be:-

- "1. [redacted] - COMINFORM Agent J. L.
- "2. [redacted] - representative of the Mafia in the U.S. Government ^{b6 -3}
_{b7c -3}
- "3. [redacted] - the British Intelligence Agent A. S. B.

"We have not forgotten the enemy of Israel and the U.S. (nor the good friend of the Nazi Sadat), Adolf Kissinger, for whose annihilation are waiting tens of millions of nationals of various people friendly to the United States of America.

(not signed)

"THE FIGHTERS OF ISRAEL'S WARS

Fighters of Israel's Wars

"Copy to: Mr. Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel

"(In evaluating the situation towards the fateful decision for the existence of the State we request to add also the above data and the fact of the m o r a l e of the soldiers of Israel in the 'Benei-or' (sons of Light) War, when one fifth of your Government will be executed as traitors against the people of Israel and the Land of Israel)."

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☒ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 8-19-75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: **NEW YORK**
WASHINGTON FIELD

To: Legats: **TEL AVIV**

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service
RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration Attn: Director of Security
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

REC-45

256

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 19 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF DR. KISSINGER TO THE MIDDLE EAST
DURING AUGUST 1975; INTERNAL SECURITY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Foreign Liaison Unit
☒ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1090

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ CodeVia Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ NitelDate 10-14-75

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

0
Henry Kissinger

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security AgencyRUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State **3 OCT 15 1975**RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONAssoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____☐ Top Secret☐ SecretClassification: ☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED:

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

MAIL

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1104

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code
Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel
Message

Date 10/9/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:



Handwritten: H. J. ...

b6 -1
b7C -1

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of State

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation

RHEGQTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
Administration

Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

XEROX

OCT 22 1975

Classification: ☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

LAWRENCE GOSS,
THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

OCT 09 1975

TELETYPE

5048

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1112

b6 -1
b7C -1

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10/7/75Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☒ Urgent
☐ Nitel

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SAC: San Antonio

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President
☐ Attn:☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOON))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDPS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (if Classified)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation AdministrationNOT RECORDED
26 OCT 21 1975As to: Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonicallyb6 -1
b7C -1

FOIA; SECRETARY OF STATE

VICTIMS; THREAT / AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1115

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

ORIGINAL FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

b6 -1
b7C -1

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☒ Normal Message

Date 11/21/75

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats: London
Manila
Paris
Tokyo

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF SEC. OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER TO ASIA & EUROPE
DURING DECEMBER 1975

Foreign Liaison

☒ Route through
☐ Cleared

with _____

Telephone Room _____
Director Sec. _____
MAIL ROOM _____
TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23 cv 10741) 1122

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/17/75

b6 -1
b7C -1

FR :  (RUC)

b3 -5
b7E -1

SUBJECT: VISIT TO PARIS, FRANCE, BY PRESIDENT
FORD, SECRETARIES KISSINGER AND SIMON
IS - FRANCE

HENRY KISSINGER

Re Bureau nitel, 11/13/75.

b6 -1
b7C -1

No pertinent intelligence information concerning captioned visit has been brought to the attention of WFO by local or federal government investigative and intelligence agencies or by appropriate informants.

161-424-266

NOT RECORDED
21 DEC 20 1975

(2) - Bureau
(1) - WFO

23 DEC 18 1975

(3)

b6 -1
b7C -1
OI

55 JAN 23 1976
55 JAN 5 1976
61 JAN 13 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1128

MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☐ Plaintext
☒ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate
☐ Urgent
☒ Nitel
Date 1-30-76

Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☒ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☒ Deputy Attorney General☒ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☒ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☒ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIA/ ☒ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
☐ COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
☐

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Subject (Text begins next page):

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING ANGOLA SITUATION
 DURING SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER'S VISIT TO
 SAN FRANCISCO, FEBRUARY 3, 1976; IS-ANGOLA

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1131

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

DATE: 2/6/76

b6 -1
b7C -1

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (62-0)

SUBJECT: HENRY KISSINGER
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6 -3
b7C -3

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original of a letter and envelope from Mr. [redacted] This letter was furnished to the Phoenix Office by Mr. [redacted] [redacted] Television Station KOOL - CBS, 511 W. Adams, Phoenix, Arizona 85003, on this date.

b6 -2
b7C -2

The above letter sets forth the accusation that HENRY KISSINGER is a K.G.B. agent and sets forth further accusations pertaining to Mr. KISSINGER.

Phoenix indices negative concerning [redacted]

b6 -3
b7C -3

[redacted]

EX 103

REC-5

161-424-271

FEB 9 1976

2 - Bureau (Enc 2)
2 - Phoenix
(1 - 80-348)

(4)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1



57 MAR 9 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1143

1 R/S to PH, for info. Re: let & enclosure dated 2/6/76
Bureau indices contain no identifiable info re: subject.

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: INTD
FROM: SAC, PHOENIX
ENCLOSURE: 1
RE: HENRY KISSINGER

ENCLOSURE



100 424-271

2/5/76

Henry Kissinger -- Deceiver of
the American People?

America has passed thru the vigil
of Southeast Asia and lost a little of its
morality along the way. We are building
up the communist world militarily and
economically whilst their still basic
policy of annihilating us. We are on
the road to a single world government
order that is the mastermind of a
genius that has grown to power
thru the very government he is
using to carry out this plan, the
United States, with the help of powerful
world figures like Nelson Rockefeller.

As a result of the SALT
agreements, which are actually Soviet
plans drawn up in the Kremlin, we
are being unilaterally disarmed in
the face of a massive Soviet buildup
even as everything possible is being done
to keep the American people from
finding out what is actually happening.

We can thank all this to Henry
Alfred Kissinger, who has even been
associated as being a K.G.B. agent
of the Soviet Union under the code-
named BOR and of having associations
with a Soviet spy ring, called OAKA.
This was all proven by an anti-Communist
who worked behind the iron curtain
and saw Kissinger's K.G.B. mission
but who now has mysteriously disappeared
the investigative staff of the House.

Internal Security Committee who were to
look into this matter was suddenly
abolished by pro-Communist Congressmen
while they were also investigating
[redacted] for passing

b6 -3
b7C -3

information to a foreign power and
who also helped the Soviets pull off the
Great Grain Robbery. [redacted] was
one of Kissinger's top appointees.

Kissinger at one time worked with
the Reds in Germany after World War II
before he ran the U.S. intelligence
network from above. The security
missions of certain U.S. Ambassadors
appointed by Kissinger have been linked
to the Communist underground. [redacted]
who is Kissinger's top man at the SALT

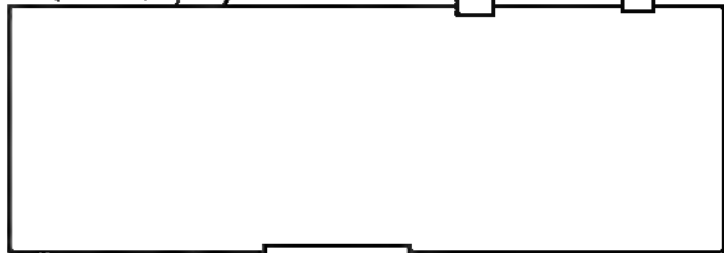
b6 -3
b7C -3

agreements, has been identified as a K.G.B. contact who helped arrange the return of Marxist Lee Harvey Oswald from Moscow to kill Kennedy according to certain K.G.B. documents.

As an American vividly aware of what is happening to our country I can only say to beware of the false ideology behind the practice of Détente, for we have a Trojan horse amongst our midst that is out to destroy the American principles of Sovereignty and freedom for all.

Thank you for bearing
me out,

b6 -3
b7C -3

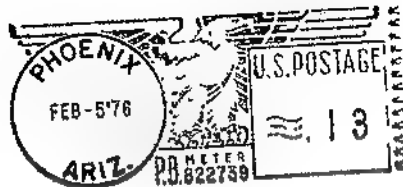


Phx., Az.

P.S. If you can condense this for your newscast,
you have my permission -

b6 -3
b7C -3

Phoenix, Az. 85006



KOOL EDITORIAL

KOOL TELEVISION

511 West Adams

Phoenix, Az. 85003

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1148

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext☐ ImmediateDate 2/3/76Via Teletype the Attached ☒ Urgent

Message

From: Director, FBI

☐ Nitel

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

b6 -1
b7C -1To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn:☐ Attn:RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☒ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification:

☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

LETTER TO SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1149

MESSAGE RELAY

Date FEBRUARY 4, 1976

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☐ Immediate
☒ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Urgent Message
☒ Nitel

From: Director FBI

To: SACs: **MIAMI**
NEW YORK
SAN JUAN
WASHINGTON FIELD

To: Legats: **BRAZILIA**
BUENOS AIRES
CARACAS
MEXICO CITY

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)

RUEAIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RHEGOTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of Security

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☒ Confidential
☐ Unclassified

TELETYPE



Subject (Text begins next page):

VISIT OF DR. HENRY A. KISSINGER TO LATIN AMERICA
FEBRUARY 16-23, 1976
INTERNAL SECURITY - LATIN AMERICA.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1152

161-424 (275) IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.


 12/26

b6 -1
b7C -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

5:15PM IMMEDIATE 2-23-76 CAK
TO DIRECTOR NR 746-22
FROM LEGAT PARIS (62-212)

FEB 21 1976

TELETYPE

~~SECRET~~

ASSASSINATION THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER

ON FEBRUARY 23, 1976, [redacted]

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted], INDEFINITE.

END

XEROX

MAR 8 1976

ST-101

REC-65

2/21 Released USSS, DOS [redacted]
Legat Brasilia, DOJ, AIG-ISS, GCS; DAG-AEO
00

MAR 2 1976

MAR 10 1976 373

Assoc. Dir. — b6 -1
Dep. A.D.-Adm. — b7C -1
Dep. A.D.-Inv. —
Asst. Dir. :
Admin. — b6 -1
Comp. Syst. — b7C -1
Ext. Aff. —
Files & Com. —
Gen. Inv. —
Ident. —
Insp. —
Intell. —
Lab. —
Plan. & Eval. — b6 -1
Spec. Inv. — b7C -1
Training —
Legal Coun. —
Telephone Rm. —

b6 -4
b7C -4
b7D -8

b3 -5
b6 -1
b7C -1
b7D -8
b7E -14

UNRECORDED COPIED IN

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6
b7C

b3 -5
b7E -14

b6 -1
b7C -1

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1175

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED CODE

3:25 PM URGENT 3-16-76 JAP

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
and SAC WFO
FROM SAC, DALLAS (59-124)

SUBS (4); THREAT TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER, U.S.
SECRETARY OF STATE; AFO.

ON MARCH 16, 1976, [REDACTED], ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER,
TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE HAD RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
ANONYMOUS INDIVIDUAL WHO FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.
[REDACTED] ADVISED HE DOES NOT KNOW THE RELIABILITY OF THIS
INFORMATION:

ANONYMOUS CALLER TOLD [REDACTED] THAT HE HAD BEEN IN A
BAR LAST NIGHT (MONDAY, MARCH 15, 1976), WITH A FRIEND. AT
THE TABLE NEXT TO HIM SAT THREE MIDDLE-AGED, WELL-DRESSED MEN
IN BUSINESS SUITS. HE ADVISED HE OVERHEARD THE CONVERSATION
AMONG THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE TALKING VERY SERIOUSLY.
THEY WERE PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE HENRY KISSINGER DURING HIS
VISIT TO DALLAS NEXT WEEK. THE COMMENT WAS ALLEGEDLY MADE
THAT A PERSON WITHIN THE CITY ORGANIZATION COULD ARRANGE TO
HAVE KISSINGER AT ANY LOCATION THAT IS NECESSARY AT ANY GIVEN
TIME.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE ANONYMOUS CALLER REFUSED TO FURNISH

161-424-279

XEROX
MAR 24 1976

Relay d U555 & STATE
3/16/76 [REDACTED]

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 1 1976

56 APR 09 1976

FBI (23-cv-10741)-1478

Dep. AD-Adm. _____
Dep. AD-Inv. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Sv. _____
Ext. Aff. _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-505000-1
89-0-1

PAGE TWO - CS-NEW

HIS IDENTITY OR THE NAME OF THE DALLAS BAR WHERE HE ALLEGEDLY
OVERHEARD THE ABOVE CONVERSATION.

KISSINGER TENTATIVELY SCHEDULED TO VISIT DALLAS ON MARCH
22-23, 1976.

USSS, DALLAS AND DALLAS PD ADVISED MARCH 16, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE. WFO, ADVISE US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
SECURITY AND METROPOLITIAN PD OF THREAT. DALLAS CONTACTING

[REDACTED] FOR ANY FURTHER DETAILS RE ANONYMOUS CALL. BUREAU
WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. P.

END

~~END~~ ~~ENDING~~

b6 -2
b7C -2

W. HENSON MOORE
5TH DISTRICT, LOUISIANA

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
427 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
(202) 225-2801

DISTRICT OFFICES:
SUITE 236 FEDERAL BUILDING
750 FLORIDA
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70801
(504) 344-7679

U.S. POST OFFICE BUILDING
HAMMOND, LOUISIANA 70401
(504) 345-4929

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

July 12, 1976

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

One of my constituents recently has demanded that I obtain an answer to a certain question for him. He has read or heard that one [redacted] has stated that during World War II Secretary Henry A. Kissinger was connected with a KGB Polish Soviet Intelligence Organization by the name of MODRA. I would appreciate it if you would look into this matter and answer the question.

With kindest personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

W. Henson Moore
W. Henson Moore
Member of Congress

(LOUISIANA) [redacted]

WHM:cp

AUG 24 1976

NOT RECORDED

7 SEP 1 1976

55 SEP 13 1976

FBI (23 cv 10/41) 1195

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD
Dep. AD
Asst. Dir.:
b6 -1
b7C -1
Adm. Serv. b7C -1
Ext. Affairs
Fin. & Pers.
Gen. Inv. b6 -1
Ident. b7C -1
In
In
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan. & Eval. b3 -5
Rec. Mgnt. b7E -1
Spec. Inv. b6 -1
Traini b7C -1
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

FBI/DO

b6 -3
b7C -3

ORIGINAL FILED

b3 -5
b7E -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b3 -5
b7E -1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI, PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI, PA# 23 cv 10741

Total Deleted Page(s) 19
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 15 ~ b3 - -5; b6 - -4; b7C - -4; b7E - -1;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI, PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI, PA# 23 cv 10741

Total Deleted Page(s) 18
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult,

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

☐ General Indices
☐ OCIS

☐ Confidential Indices
☐ ISIS

- ☐ ELSUR Indices
- ☐ IIS

TO: SUPPORT SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Subject

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date	
------------	--

Birthplace

Race	
-------------	--

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling☐ All References☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only☐ Subversive References Only☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only☐ Criminal References Only☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)☐ Restrict Locality of[illegible]

b3 -5

b7E -1

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Field File No.

9-5026-1A^①

OO and File No.

Date Received

From

FBI Lab

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ Yes

☒ No

Receipt Given ☐ Yes

☒ No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate
Only Pursuant to Rules 6(e),
Federal Rules of Criminal
Procedure

Description:

Original letter and envelope from
W. T. T. Swell to Henry Kissinger.

b6 -1
b7C -1

C-4

Airtel

Unclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio
SAC, Washington Field

W. T. [redacted]
HENRY [redacted] NGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

2 en [redacted]
[redacted]

8 283 97-5026-2

SEARCHED	[redacted]	INDEXED	[redacted]
SERIALIZED	[redacted]	FILED	[redacted]
AUG 19 1983			
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE			

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Airtel

Inclas

8/18/83

Director, FBI

SAC, San Antonio
SAC, Washington Field

W. T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: SAN ANTONIO

Enclosed for San Antonio and Washington Field are two copies each of a U. S. Secret Service memorandum with attached letter from W. T. Tidwell, P. O. Box 487, McAllen, Texas 78501, addressed to President Ronald Reagan.

The original of the attached letter was received at the White House mail room and initially turned over to U. S. Secret Service and, subsequently, a copy was furnished to FBIHQ in view of the possible threat to Mr. Henry Kissinger.

San Antonio should review indices, conduct logical background checks, interview subject and, thereafter, present matter to appropriate U. S. Attorney in accordance with MIOG, Section 9. Upon completion of investigation, submit LHM to FBIHQ.

Washington Field should advise Mr. Kissinger's office and obtain original letter from U. S. Secret Service including results of any examinations conducted.

9A-5026-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 19 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

C-4

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

~~CHANGED~~

W. T. TIDWELL, aka
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell
 W. T. Buck Tidwell
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
 ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
 1 - San Antonio

(5)

Approved: _____ Transmitted: _____

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT

FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE 980-305-7507/5402

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1cc LHM & SA
4505/54

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/29/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9A-2122) (C)

CHANGED

W. T. TIDWELL, aka.,
 Wilmer Thurmond Tidwell,
 W. T. Buck Tidwell;
 HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM,
 EXTORTION,
 OO: SAN ANTONIO

Title marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true and complete name and additional alias as determined through investigation.

Re Bureau airtel to San Antonio and WFO, dated 8/18/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above. One information copy of the same LHM is designated for WFO in view of outstanding investigation by Washington Field regarding this matter. Local dissemination of this same LHM is being made to U.S. Attorney, Houston, Texas, by FD-342.

For information of the Bureau and WFO, the 1977 reference to subject, as set forth in the body of enclosed LHM was entitled "W. T. TIDWELL; LETTER TO SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY, POSTMARKED 8/1/77, MC ALLEN, TEXAS, INFORMATION CONCERNING, (OO: SA)" WFO file #62-11081, SA file #62-0-15945.

In view of AUSA's declination in this matter, no further investigation is being conducted by San Antonio.

2 - Bureau (Enc.-4)
 ② - WFO (Enc.-1) (Info)
 1 - San Antonio

1*

(5)

9-5026-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 8 1983	
FBI-WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
 b7C -1

b6 -1
 b7C -1

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4), October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB. NO 30907092 D SM

Re: W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

cc-4

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by. Washington Field Office
Reference Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983"
and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan
The White House Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message
beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..."
and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington
Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated
with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File.
Appropriate copies were added thereto.

2 - San Antonio

Page 1

cc-4
Info - keep case in closed status

(over)

9-5026-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1983	
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Info

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions "P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen, Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9A-5026)(C-4) October 3, 1983

FBI FILE NO

LAB NO 30907092 D SM

Re W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: San Antonio

Examination requested by Washington Field Office
Reference Communication dated August 31, 1983
Examination requested Document - Fingerprint
Specimens received September 7, 1983

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "MCALLEN, TX 785 PM 27 JUL 1983"
and bearing hand printed address "Hon. Ronald Reagan
The White House Washington, D.C."
- Q2 Copy of sheet of paper bearing hand printed message
beginning "7-26-83 The Rosenbergs were executed, Let's..."
and bearing original hand printed notation "cc: Washington
Times"

Result of examination:

The submitted evidence could not be associated
with any material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File.
Appropriate copies were added thereto.

2 - San Antonio

Page 1

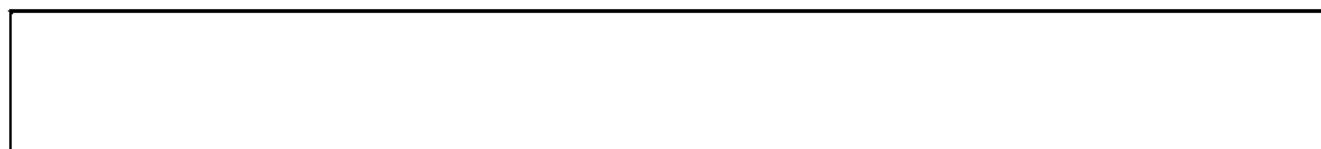
(over)

9-5026-6

The Q1 envelope bears postage meter impressions
"P.B. METER 1270583." This postage meter is located at
Gibson Products Company, 900 East Highway 83, McAllen,
Texas, 78501.



b7E -4



b7E -4



b7E -4



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO: SAC, WFO

RE W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

CE-4

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - San Antonio

b6 -1
b7C -1

CE-4

9-5026-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 2 1983	
OFFICE	

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE OF



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-5026 (P) (C-4)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-25968

October 31, 1983

TO SAC, WFO

RE W.T. TIDWELL;
HENRY KISSINGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 8/31/83
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Hand printed message, Q2

The listed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value were developed on the specimens.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - San Antonio

9 - 5026 - 7

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI, PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI, PA# 23 cv 10741

Total Deleted Page(s) 13
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult,

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

W- 1151-1



W- 1151-1
etc - 1



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI, PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI, PA# 23 cv 10741

Total Deleted Page(s) 4
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult,
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult,

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FILES AND RECORDS DESTRUCTION ORDER

Date 5/28/75

TO: SAC, SAN ANTONIO
FROM: SA [REDACTED]
RE: File No. 9-1764

b6 -1
b7C -1

I have reviewed this file, and under the criteria set forth in Part II, Section 3, of Manual of Rules and Regulations, this file should be:

☒ Destroyed

under the ☐ 120-day Rule ☐ 1-year Rule ☐ 5-year Rule ☒ 10-year Rule

☐ Retained

Justification for Retention is as Follows:

[REDACTED]

Case Agent's Initials

Supervisor's Initials

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

1-San Antonio

(1)

b6 -1
b7C -1



4-26-75

MOVE THE MAIL
SAFELY

U.S. POSTAGE 8¢

HENRY "BOR" KISSINGER (SOVIET AGENT)
STATE DEPT OF THE U.S. ? - C.F.R.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ETC

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 1 1975
FBI - SAN ANTONIO

9-1794-1
1764

OUR STATE DEPT & C.I.A. IS LOADED WITH BUMS, LIKE YOU.

DEAR HENRY; WHAT WE NEED IS FOR YOU TO COME OUT
HERE WESTWARD ENOUGH WHERE SOME VIGILANTES CAN
GRAB YOU & GET THE FULL TRUTH OF YOUR TREASON OUT
IN THE OPEN, WHERE WE AMERICANS CAN GAUGE YOU AND
SEE THAT YOU GET YOUR JUST DESERTS AND ALL YOUR
PLANTS LIKE [REDACTED] AND THE REST OF
YOU SUBVERSIVES.

I WOULD NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT
FOR TREASON. SINCERELY, [REDACTED]

I ALSO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT YOU NO ONE ELSE
KNOWS

1764
9-1794-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 12 1975	
FBI - SAN ANTONIO	

5/8/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3698) (P)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN TEXAS
EXT
OO:SA

[REDACTED] 5/20
[REDACTED] 5/15
5/15 [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

Enclosed for the Bureau are three Xerox copies of threatening letter addressed to HENRY KISSINGER postmarked 4/16/75, Austin, Texas.

Enclosed for San Antonio are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of: "I would not only fire you but have you shot for treason. Sincerely, [REDACTED]"

b6 -4
b7C -4

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A summary teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 5/30/75, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 5/1/75 from United States Secret Service (USSS). USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
- ② - San Antonio (Enc. [REDACTED])
- 2 - WFO

b6 -1
b7C -1

[REDACTED]
(6)

1764
9-1794-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 2 1975	
ANTONIO	

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

for teletype summary 5/20/75

WFO 9-3698

USSS is conducting an investigation to further identify the unknown subject so that it can be determined if he is a danger to government dignitaries protected by them.

On 5/6/75, SA [] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6 -1
b7C -1

Lieutenant [] U.S. Capitol Police, Washington, D.C. (WDC)

b6 -5
b7C -5

Officer [] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC.

b6 -6
b7C -6

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS:

SAN ANTONIO

AT AUSTIN, TEXAS

[] 5/20/75

- (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.
- (2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

b6 -1
b7C -1

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 5/30/75, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Telephonically notify USSS and C.P. of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from Office of Origin.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
M R 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- cFR etc Washington, D.C."
- Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

9-1764-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - SAN ANTONIO	

b6 -1
b7C -1
b6 -1
b7C -1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

9-1794

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 5-8-75

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Antonio

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

9-1764-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 15 1975	
FBI - SAN ANTONIO	

b6 -1
b7C -1

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
MAY 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- CFR etc Washington, D.C."
- Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (P)

DATE: 5/24/75

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREATENING POST CARD
TO HENRY KISSINGER
DATED 4/16/75,
AUSTIN, TEXAS
EXT

OO: San Antonio

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 5/8/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are four copies and two copies respectively of an LHM captioned as above.

As indicated in the LHM, investigation by the FBI and the U. S. Secret Service at Austin, Texas, failed to ascertain any information that would identify the UNSUB using the name of [REDACTED]

b6 -4
b7C -4

Law enforcement agencies in the Austin, Texas area have been requested to be alert for this name and have indicated they will furnish any information concerning the name of [REDACTED] that may come available to them.

b6 -4
b7C -4

A copy of an LHM is being furnished for WFO so same can be made available to U. S. Secret Service Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 4)
- 2 - WFO (9-3698) (Encs. 2)
- 2 - San Antonio

(6) -
ASSEMBLED BY: [REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

FD-217
Sent



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

9-1764 - 7

[REDACTED]

Serialized
Indexed
Filed

[REDACTED]

b6 -1
b7C -1

b6 -1
b7C -1

F B I

Date: MAY 28, 1975

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via NITEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR ^{604/p} ☐

FROM: SAN ANTONIO (9-1764) (C)

b6 -1
b7C -1

UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO HENRY KISSINGER DATED
APRIL 16, 1975, AUSTIN, TEXAS, EXTORTION, OO: SAN ANTONIO.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MAY 8, 1975, AND SAN ANTONIO
LETTER TO BUREAU WITH LHM DATED MAY 24, 1975.

UNSUB, INDICATING HIS NAME TO BE ☐ SENT POST CARD
IN U. S. MAILS TO U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE KISSINGER, WASHINGTON,
D. C. MESSAGE IN POST CARD STATED THAT UNSUB THOUGHT KISSINGER
AND OTHERS TO BE GUILTY OF TREASON AND STATED THAT, "I WOULD
NOT ONLY FIRE YOU BUT HAVE YOU SHOT FOR TREASON." U. S. SECRET
SERVICE AND FBI AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNSUB,
AND CHECKS WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER
SOURCES DID NOT ASCERTAIN PERTINENT INFORMATION. AUSA, WESTERN
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, STATED INVESTIGATION
DID NOT HAVE PROSECUTIVE MERIT AS NO DIRECT THREAT CONTAINED
IN MESSAGE.

b6 -4
b7C -4

END.

1-San Antonio

(1) ☐

clerk ☐ 9-1764-8

Serialized ☐
Indexed ☐
Filed ☐

b6 -1
b7C -1

Approved: *CAR* ☐
Special Agent in Charge

Sent ☒ M Per ☐

b6 -1
b7C -1b6 -1
b7C -1

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office
(9-3698)

May 15, 1975

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. D-750509106 LL

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING POST CARD TO
HENRY KISSINGER DATED 4-16-75;
AUSTIN, TEXAS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5-8-75

- Qc1 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "AUSTIN TX PM 16
MAY 1975" bearing typewritten address "Henry "Bor"
Kissinger (Soviet Agent) State Dept of the U.S. ?
- eFR etc Washington, D.C."
- Qc2 Photocopy of slip of paper bearing typewritten
message beginning "Our State Dept & C.I.A."

Result of examination:

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 were searched through
the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File
without identifying them with any prior submissions.
Appropriate copies have been made.

Specimens Qc1 and Qc2 are retained.

9-3698-4
SA 9-1764-10